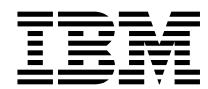


RS/6000



Diagnostic Information for Multiple Bus Systems

Version 4.3.1

Sixth Edition (April, 1998)

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: THIS PUBLICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This publication could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. The manufacturer may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time, without notice.

It is possible that this publication may contain reference to, or information about, products (machines and programs), programming, or services that are not announced in your country. Such references or information must not be construed to mean that these products, programming, or services will be announced in your country. Any reference to a specific licensed program in this publication is not intended to state or imply that you can use only that licensed program. You can use any functionally equivalent program instead.

Requests for technical information about products should be made to your authorized reseller or marketing representative.

© International Business Machines Corporation 1995, 1998. All rights reserved.

Note to U.S. Government Users -- Documentation related to restricted rights -- Use, duplication or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

About This Book	vii
Audience Description	vii
How This Book is Organized	vii
How to Use This Book	vii
ISO 9000	viii
Related Publications	viii
CSU/CE Feature Installation	ix
Chapter 1. Service Hints	1-1
Chapter 2. Start of call MAP	2-1
Chapter 3. Fast Path MAP	3-1
Fast Path Table	3-3
Chapter 4. MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure	4-1
Chapter 5. MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination	5-1
Chapter 6. MAP 0040: Intermittent Problem Isolation	6-1
Chapter 7. MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure	7-1
Chapter 8. MAP 0051: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended (SE) Adapter Problem	8-1
PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure	8-8
Internal Bus PTC Isolation Procedure	8-11
Chapter 9. MAP 0052: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter Problems	9-1
PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure	9-8
Chapter 10. MAP 0070: Flashing 888 in Operator Panel Display	10-1
Chapter 11. MAP 0080 System Bus Problem Isolation	11-1
Chapter 12. MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution	12-1
Chapter 13. MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution	13-1
Step 0220-1	13-1
Step 0220-2	13-1
Step 0220-3	13-2

Step 0220-4	13-2
Chapter 14. MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution	14-1
Chapter 15. MAP 0250: Unexpected System Halts During Diagnostics	15-1
Chapter 16. MAP 0260: System Hangs During Resource Configuration	16-1
Chapter 17. MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution	17-1
Chapter 18. MAP 0290: Missing Resource Problem Resolution	18-1
Chapter 19. MAP 0410: Repair Checkout	19-1
Chapter 20. MAP 0420: System Checkout	20-1
Chapter 21. Diagnostics Numbers and Codes	21-1
Operator Panel Display Numbers	21-1
Diagnostic Load Progress Indicators	21-9
Location Codes for RSPC Model Architecture System Units	21-11
Location Codes for CHRP Model Architecture System Units	21-15
Physical Location Codes	21-15
AIX Location Codes	21-16
Description of the Service Request Number List	21-18
How to Use the Service Request Number List	21-20
Service Request Number List	21-21
Chapter 22. Failing Function Codes (FFCs)	22-1
Description of the Failing Function Code List	22-1
Machine Types	22-2
Failing Function Code List	22-4
Chapter 23. FRU Cross-References	23-1
Using the FRU Name Cross-Reference List	23-1
Chapter 24. Installation Checkout	24-1
Chapter 25. General System Information	25-1
Testing the Line Printer	25-3
Automatic Diagnostic Tests	25-4
CPU and Memory Testing and Error Log Analysis	25-5
Diagnostic Programs	25-6
Periodic Diagnostics	25-8
Automatic Error Log Analysis (diagela)	25-8

Chapter 26. Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics	26-1
Sources for the Diagnostic Programs	26-1
Standalone and Online Diagnostics Operating Considerations	26-1
Online Diagnostics Mode of Operation	26-4
Running the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode (Service Mode IPL)	26-4
Standalone Diagnostic Operation	26-7
Running the Standalone Diagnostics	26-8
General Information About Multiple Systems	26-9
Determining System Architecture	26-10
High-Availability SCSI	26-12
Diagnostic Summary	26-12
Diagnostics Tasks and Resources	26-14
Chapter 27. Introduction to Tasks and Service Aids	27-1
AIX Shell Prompt	27-2
Analyze Adapter Internal Log	27-3
Backup and Restore Media	27-3
Configure Reboot Policy	27-3
Configure Remote Maintenance Policy	27-5
Configure Ring Indicate Power On Policy	27-7
Configure Ring Indicate Power On	27-8
Configure Service Processor	27-8
Configure Surveillance Policy	27-11
Create Customized Configuration Diskette	27-11
Configure Dials and LPFKeys	27-12
Update Disk Based Diagnostics	27-12
Certify Media	27-12
Format Media	27-13
Spare Sector Availability	27-16
Disk Maintenance	27-16
Display or Change Bootlist	27-18
Display Configuration and Resource List	27-18
Display System Environmental Sensors	27-18
Display Hardware Vital Product Data	27-20
Change Hardware Vital Product Data	27-20
Add or Delete Drawer configuration	27-20
Display Software Product Data	27-21
Add Resource to Resource List	27-21
Delete Resource from Resource List	27-21
Display Firmware Device Node Information	27-21
Display Machine Check Error Log	27-22
Display Previous Diagnostic Results	27-22
Display Resource Attributes	27-22
Display or Change Diagnostic Run Time Options	27-23

Display Test Patterns	27-23
Generic Microcode Download	27-23
Display Hardware Error Report	27-24
Configure ISA Adapter	27-24
Local Area Network Analyzer	27-24
Download Microcode	27-25
PCI RAID Physical Disk Identify	27-26
Periodic Diagnostics	27-26
Process Supplemental Media	27-27
Run Diagnostics	27-27
Run Error Log Analysis	27-28
Save or Restore Hardware Management Policies	27-28
Save or Restore Service Processor Configuration	27-28
SCSI Bus Analyzer	27-29
SCSI Device Identification and Removal	27-30
SCSD Tape Drive Service Aid	27-30
Display Service Hints	27-31
SSA Service Aids	27-31
RSPC Flash Update Utility	27-32
Update System or Service Processor Flash	27-32
7135 RAIDant Array Service Aid	27-33
7318 Serial Communications Network Server Service Aid	27-34
Appendix A. Wrap Plugs	A-1
Appendix B. Test Media	B-1
Appendix C. System Memory Reference	C-1
System Unit Memory Combinations	C-1
Appendix D. General Attributes Required When Using a TTY Terminal	D-1
Index	X-1

About This Book

The diagnostic information contained in this book is common to all multiple bus system units. Any information or diagnostic procedure that is specific to a certain system unit or device is in the service guide for that system unit or device.

Audience Description

This book is used for problem isolation and service procedures by a service representative specifically trained on the system unit being serviced.

How This Book is Organized

This book combines operating instructions for hardware diagnostic programs with Maintenance Analysis Procedures (MAPs), corresponding Service Request Numbers (SRNs) and three-digit display codes. The SRNs are, in turn, keyed to failing function codes (FFCs) and corresponding part numbers for specific machine types.

How to Use This Book

This book has a version number in the title. Always use the book version that is equal to or greater than the first two digits of your diagnostics version level. For example, if your diskette or CD-ROM version is 2.2 or 2.25, use version 2.2 or higher of this diagnostics information manual.

If you are analyzing a system problem, start with the Chapter 2, "Start of call MAP" on page 2-1.

The SRN lists in Chapter 21, "Diagnostics Numbers and Codes" on page 21-1 direct you to the correct failing function code in "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4. A cross reference by name, (adapter, device, etc.) to Failing Function Code can be found in Chapter 23, "FRU Cross-References" on page 23-1.

Refer to Chapter 24, "Installation Checkout" on page 24-1 if you are checking the system unit or device after installation.

ISO 9000

ISO 9000 registered quality systems were used in the development and manufacturing of this product.

Related Publications

The following books are used to isolate a problem in the system.

- The *Problem Solving Guide and Reference* should be the first book used by the customer when a problem occurs during normal operation of the system. This book is used to isolate problems with the operating system, the application program, improper operator procedures, and hardware failures.

If the problem is a hardware failure, the *Problem Solving Guide and Reference* sends the user to the "Hardware Problem Determination Procedure" in the installation and service guide for the system unit.

The *Problem Solving Guide and Reference* is common to all system units.

- *Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information* contains information about common device, adapter and cabling of the system unit.
- *Site and Hardware Planning Information* is a planning and site preparation guide.
- *The AIX Version 4.3 Installation Guide*, contains the instructions for installing the operating system.
- The installation and service guide for the system units or devices contains the installation instructions and the service procedures that are specific to that device or system unit. The service guide contains the following:
 - Reference information such as data flow, cable diagrams, and specifications
 - System unit or device specific Maintenance Analysis Procedures (MAPs) such as the power MAP
 - Removal and replacement procedures
 - The system unit or device installation procedures
 - Parts diagrams and parts lists.

CSU/CE Feature Installation

Attention: The following information is to indicate which features on various RS/6000 models are intended to be installed by the customer and which features are to be installed by a Customer Engineer/Customer Service Representative (CE/CSR) as part on a Miscellaneous Equipment Specification (MES). This information is for RS/6000 models available as of 02/98.

Note: The acronym CSU means Customer Set-Up.

Machine Type	Model	System CSU	Features/Options	
			CE Install	Customer Install
7006	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7007	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7008	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7009	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7010	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7011	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7012	(ALL)	YES	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7013	(ALL) ¹	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7015	(ALL)	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7024	(ALL)	YES	FC 6309	ALL OTHER FEATURES
7025	(ALL)	YES	FC 2856, 6309, 6549	ALL OTHER FEATURES
7026 ²	(ALL)	NO	ALL OTHER FEATURES	FC 2901, 2911, 2913 3071, 3072, 3083
7027	(ALL)	NO	ALL OTHER FEATURES	FC 2616, 3080, 3083 3084, 3090, 6142 6147, 3133, 3134 3137, 3138, 6153 6294, 6295
7043	(ALL)	YES	FC 2856 & 6309	ALL OTHER FEATURES
7236	(ALL)	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7248	(ALL)	YES	FC 2856	ALL OTHER FEATURES
7317	(ALL)	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7318	(ALL)	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
7319	(ALL)	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE
Enterprise Servers	S70	NO	ALL FEATURES	NONE

Note:

1. 7013 J30 was announced as CSU. US practice has been for CE install.
2. Some Machine Type 7026 Models have Enterprise Server in their name.

Chapter 1. Service Hints

This section provides additional information about subjects not easily addressed in MAPs.

SRN and Failing Function Code (FFC) discrepancies

SRNs listed in this book may not list the same FFCs and FRUs as reported by on-screen diagnostics. If the FRUs listed in this book do not solve the problem, check if any other FRUs are listed by on-screen diagnostics, and if so, try them.

Using Online Concurrent Mode Diagnostics

Certain devices can be tested by the diagnostic programs while the AIX operating system is running. However, the diagnostic programs must have exclusive use of the device to be tested. For example, if a communications adapter is being used by a network program, the diagnostics display a message that the device is busy and cannot be tested until freed. However, error log analysis (ELA) can be performed at any time. ELA is only supported when running the Online Diagnostics and Problem Determination Mode is selected.

To run diagnostics in concurrent mode, take the following steps:

1. Log on as root or superuser (the person responsible for the system must do this).
2. Enter the **diag** command.
3. Wait for DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS to be displayed.
Attention: If concurrent mode diagnostics are being executed against a device, no attempt should be made to switch to another window; to do so causes unpredictable results. If it is necessary to switch to another window, diagnostics should first be exited by using the F3 key.
4. When you have completed testing, use the F3 key to return to DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. Then press F3 again to return to the AIX operating system prompt. If you changed the state of any device prior to testing, be sure to return that device to its original state.
5. Press the Ctrl-D key sequence to log off from root or superuser.

Chapter 2. Start of call MAP

Use the following table to determine your starting point.

Symptom	Action
You do not have a symptom.	Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 in this manual.
The system unit does not boot.	Go to the system unit's service guide.
You have an SRN.	Go to the Chapter 3, "Fast Path MAP" on page 3-1 in this manual.
You have a problem that does not prevent the system unit from booting.	Go to the Chapter 3, "Fast Path MAP" on page 3-1 in this manual.

Note: Some of the devices that are supported by the diagnostic programs also have their own maintenance documentation. You may want to use the maintenance documentation for that device before running the diagnostics for the system.

Sometimes the maintenance package for the attached device allows the customer to continue operating the system while that device is being diagnosed. You can use the diagnostic programs to check the adapter to which that device is attached.

Chapter 3. Fast Path MAP

The main purpose of the Fast Path MAP is to handle problems that DO NOT prevent the system from booting. In most cases these procedures directs you to run the Online Diagnostics. If the Online Diagnostics are not installed, the Standalone Diagnostic should be used.

Note: If the actions listed for a specific symptom do not lead to a problem resolution, refer to MAP 0020.

The system service guide should be used for problems that prevent the system from booting.

When possible run the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode unless directed otherwise.

Fast Path MAP Table of Contents

Problem Description	Page No.
Eight-Digit Error Codes	3-3
Diagnostic SRNs	3-3
System Automatically Reboots	3-3
System does not Reboot When Reset Button Pushed	3-3
ASYNC Communication Problems	3-4
SCSI Adapter Problems	3-4
SCSI Bus Problems	3-4
Tape Drive Problems	3-5
CD-ROM Drive Problems	3-6
Disk Drive Problems	3-6
Diskette Drive Problems	3-7
Token-Ring Problems	3-7
Ethernet Problems	3-7
Display Problems	3-7
Keyboard or Mouse	3-8
Printer and TTY Problems	3-8
Other Adapter Problems	3-8
System Messages	3-8
Processor and Memory Problems	3-9
Service Processor Problems	3-9
Degraded Performance and/or Installed Memory Mismatch	3-10
Operator Panel Display Codes	3-10
Flashing 888 in Operator Panel Display	3-10
Missing Resources	3-11
System Hangs or Loops When Running the OS or Diagnostics	3-11
You Cannot Find the Symptoms in This Table	3-12
Exchanged FRUs Did Not Fix the Problem	3-12
RAID Problems	3-12
System Date and Time Problems	3-12
SSA Problems	3-12
Power Indicator Light is Not On	3-12

Fast Path Table

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Eight-Digit Error Codes	
You have an eight-digit error code.	Go to the "Error Code to FRU Index" in the service guide and do the listed action for the eight-digit error code.
Diagnostic SRNs	
An SRN is displayed when running diagnostics.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Record the SRN and location code. 2. Look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.
You have an SRN.	<p>Look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.</p> <p>Note: Customer provided SRNs should be verified. This can be done by using the Display Previous Results Service Aid or by running the diagnostics again.</p>
System Automatically Reboots	
System automatically reboots.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn the system unit's power off. 2. Turn the system unit's power on and boot from a removable media, disk, or LAN in service mode. 3. Run the Base System or the System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. 4. Run System Checkout or select the All Resources option from the Resource Selection menu to test all resources. 5. If an SRN is not displayed, suspect a power supply or power source problem.
System does not Reboot When Reset Button is Pushed	
System does not reboot (reset) when the reset button is pushed.	Record SRN 111-999. Find the SRN in the SRN listing and do the indicated action.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
ASYNC Communication Problems	
You suspect an Async communication problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Advanced Async Diagnostics on the ports you are having problems with. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. If you suspect a problem with the Async Concentrator, Remote Async Node, etc. refer to the documentation in <i>.RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems</i> on these devices and perform any tests or checks listed.
SCSI Adapter Problems	
<p>You suspect a SCSI adapter problem.</p> <p>SCSI Adapter Diagnostics can only be run on a SCSI adapter that was not used for booting.</p> <p>The POST tests any SCSI Adapter before attempting to use it for booting. If the system was able to boot using a SCSI adapter, then the adapter is most likely good.</p> <p>SCSI adapters problems are also logged into the error log and are analyzed when the Online SCSI Diagnostics are run in Problem Determination Mode. Problems are reported if the number of errors are above defined thresholds.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Online SCSI Adapter Diagnostic in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Use Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1. <p>Note: If you cannot load diagnostics (standalone or online) go to MAP 1540 in the service guide.</p>
SCSI Bus Problems	
You suspect a SCSI bus problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1. 2. Use the SCSI Bus Service Aid to exercise and test the SCSI Bus.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Tape Drive Problems	
You suspect a tape drive problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refer to the tape drive documentation and clean the tape drive. 2. Refer to the tape documentation and do any listed problem determination procedures. 3. Run the Online Advanced Tape Diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 4. Use the Backup/Restore Media Service Aid to exercise and test the drive and media. 5. Use Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1. 6. Use the SCSI Bus Service Aid to exercise and test the SCSI bus. 7. Refer to the device section of <i>RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems</i> for additional information and Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 of this manual for problem determination procedures. <p>Note: Tape cleaning and tape problem determination is normally either in the tape drive operator guide or the system operator guide.</p>

Symptoms	What You Should Do
CD-ROM Drive Problems	
You suspect a CD-ROM drive problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refer to the CD-ROM documentation and do any listed problem determination procedures. 2. Run the Online Advanced CD-ROM Diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 3. Use Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1. 4. Use the SCSI Bus Service Aid to exercise and test the SCSI Bus. 5. Refer to the device section of <i>RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems</i> for additional information and Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 of this manual for problem determination procedures. <p>Note: CD-ROM problem determination is usually in the CD-ROM drive operator guide or the system operator guide.</p>
Disk Drive Problems	
<p>You suspect a disk drive problem.</p> <p>Disk problems are logged in the error log and are analyzed when the Online Disk Diagnostics are run in Problem Determination Mode.</p> <p>Problems are reported if the number of errors are above defined thresholds.</p> <p>If the diagnostics are booted from a disk, then the diagnostics can only be run on those drives that are not part of the root volume group. However, error log analysis is run if these drives are selected. To run the disk diagnostic tests on disks that are part of the root volume group, the Standalone Diagnostics must be used.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Online Advanced Disk Diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Run Standalone Disk Diagnostics. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 3. Use the Certify Disk Service Aid to verify that the disk can be read. 4. Use Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1. 5. Use the SCSI Bus Service Aid to exercise and test the SCSI Bus. 6. Refer to the device section of <i>RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems</i> for additional information and Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 of this manual for problem determination procedures.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Diskette Drive Problems	
You suspect a diskette drive problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the diskette drive diagnostics. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Use the Diskette Media Service Aid to test the diskette media. 3. Use the Backup/Restore Media Service Aid to exercise and test the drive and media.
Token-Ring Problems	
You suspect a Token-Ring Adapter or network problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Online Advanced Token-Ring Diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Use the ping command to exercise and test the network. 3. Refer to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 for additional information and problem determination procedures.
Ethernet Problems	
You suspect an Ethernet Adapter or network problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Online Advanced Ethernet Diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Use the ping command to exercise and test the network. 3. Refer to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 for additional information and problem determination procedures.
Display Problems	
You suspect a graphics display problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to the Problem Determination Procedures for the display. 2. Run diagnostics on the adapter that the display is attached. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 3. Refer to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 for additional information and problem determination procedures.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Keyboard or Mouse	
You suspect a keyboard or mouse problem.	<p>Run the device diagnostics. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.</p> <p>If you are unable to run diagnostics because the system does not respond to the keyboard, replace the keyboard or system planar.</p> <p>Note: If the problem is with the keyboard it could be caused by the mouse device. To check, unplug the mouse and then recheck the keyboard. If the keyboard works, replace the mouse.</p>
Printer and TTY Problems	
You suspect a TTY terminal or printer problem.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to problem determination procedures for the printer or terminal. 2. Check the port that the device is attached to by running diagnostics on the port. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 3. Use the "Testing the Line Printer" procedure in Chapter 25, "General System Information" on page 25-1 to test the connection to the printer.
Other Adapter Problems	
You suspect a problem on another adapter that is not listed above.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Online Advanced Diagnostics in Problem Determination on the adapter you suspect. If an SRN is displayed, look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action. 2. Refer to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 for additional information and problem determination procedures.
System Messages	
A System Message is displayed.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Some messages give instructions on how to resolve the problem. If the message describes the cause of the problem, attempt to correct it. If you are not given enough information to correct the problem, refer to the Message Index to determine the nature and scope of the message. 2. Look for another symptom to use.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Processor and Memory Problems	
<p>You suspect a memory problem.</p> <p>Processor and memory tests are only done during POST. Only problems that prevent the system from booting are reported during POST. All other problems are logged and analyzed when either the Base System Diagnostics or the System Planar Diagnostics are run.</p> <p>System Crashes are logged in the AIX Error Log. The Base System Diagnostic or the System Planar Diagnostics must be run in Problem Determination Mode to analyze the error.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power off the system. 2. Turn the system unit's power on, load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode. 3. Run either the Base System Diagnostic or the memory and System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. 4. If an SRN is displayed, record the SRN and location code. 5. Look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.
Service Processor Problems	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem does not dial out or answer calls using Service Processor functions. • Service Processor menus do not display or display incorrectly on a TTY terminal. • Cannot input to the Service Processor menus using a TTY keyboard. 	<p>Remove the Service Processor and then run advanced diagnostics on the built-in serial ports. If an SRN is reported, lookup the SRN and do the indicated action. If no SRN is reported, replace the Service Processor. If the problem remains after replacing the Service Processor replace the system planar.</p>

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Degraded Performance and/or Installed Memory Mismatch	
Degraded Performance and/or Installed Memory Mismatch	<p>Degraded Performance can be caused by memory problems that cause a reduction in the size of available memory. To verify that the system detected the full complement of installed memory use one of the following methods based on the level of AIX being used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIX 4.2.1 and Higher <ul style="list-style-type: none"> From the Task Selection Menu select the 'Display Resource Attribute'. From the Resource Selection menu select one of the listed memory resources. Verify the amount of memory listed matches the amount actually installed. • All Other AIX Versions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use the Display or Change Configuration Service Aid to verify that all installed memory is being detected. The Display Vital Product Data (VPD) option shows the amount of memory that is installed. If an installed memory module or card does not appear or appears as the wrong size, replace it. If the problem is not corrected, replace the card or board that contains the missing memory.
Flashing 888 in Operator Panel Display	
A flashing 888 in the operator panel display.	Go to MAP 0070.
Operator Panel Display Codes	
A code other than a flashing 888 is displayed in the operator panel during normal system operation.	Refer to the system unit's service guide.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
Missing Resources	
Missing Resources	<p>Note: ISA resources must be configured before they appear in the configuration. The ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid is used to configure ISA adapter for Standalone Diagnostics. SMIT can be used to configure during Online Diagnostics.</p> <p>Use the 'Display or Change Configuration or Vital Product Data (VPD) Service Aid' to verify that the resource was configured.</p> <p>If an installed resource does not appear, check that it is installed correctly. If you do not find a problem go to MAP 0020.</p>
System Hangs or Loops When Running the OS or Diagnostics	
The system hangs in the same application.	<p>Suspect the application. To check the system:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power off the system. 2. Turn the system unit's power on, load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode. 3. Run the Base System or the System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. 4. Run System Checkout or select the All Resources option from the Resource Selection menu to test all resources. 5. If an SRN is displayed at anytime, record the SRN and location code. 6. Look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.
The system hangs in different applications.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power off the system. 2. Turn the system unit's power on, load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode. 3. Run the Base System or the System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode. 4. Run System Checkout or select the All Resources option from the Resource Selection menu to test all resources. 5. If an SRN is displayed at anytime, record the SRN and location code. 6. Look up the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the listed action.
The system hangs when running diagnostics.	Replace the resource that is being tested.

Symptoms	What You Should Do
You Cannot Find the Symptom in This Table	
All other problems.	Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.
Exchanged FRUs Did Not Fix the Problem	
A FRU or FRUs you exchanged did not fix the problem.	Go to Chapter 5, "MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination" on page 5-1
RAID Problems	
You suspect a problem with a RAID.	Refer to the reference guide for the RAID.
System Date and Time Problems	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system does not retain the calendar date after the system has been booted. • The system does not retain the time of day after the system has been booted. <p>Note: It is normal for the system time of day to gain or lose a few seconds each month.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Base System or System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination mode. If an SRN is reported, record the SRN and location code information and do the indicated action for the SRN. 2. Replace the TOD (MVRAM) battery. If this does not fix the problem replace the system planar.
SSA Problems	
You suspect a SSA problem.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to the user's or service guide for the system unit containing the disk drive. • Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>
Power Indicator Light is Not On	
A drawer power indicator is not on.	Refer to the Entry MAP section of the Maintenance Analysis Procedures (MAPs) chapter of the S70 service manual.

Chapter 4. MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to get a service request number (SRN) if you were not provided with one by the customer or when directed by the MAPs.

If you are unable to load either the Standalone or Online Diagnostics refer to the system's service guide.

Note: If this system is connected to another system, refer to Chapter 26, "Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics" on page 26-1 for pertinent information before proceeding further. If you have not done so already, read the section "Diagnostic Version 4.x.x Considerations" in Chapter 26, "Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics" on page 26-1 before proceeding.

Step 0020-1

Visually check the system for obvious problems such as unplugged power cables or external devices powered off.

Did you find an obvious problem?

NO	Go to "Step 0020-2."
YES	Fix the problem; then go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0020-2

Are the Online Diagnostics installed?

Note: If you are uncertain how to answer the above question, answer it yes.

NO	If the operating system is running, perform the operating system's shutdown procedure (get help if needed). Go to "Step 0020-4" on page 4-3.
YES	Go to "Step 0020-3" on page 4-2.

Step 0020-3

Note: When possible, run Online Diagnostics in Service Mode. Online diagnostics perform additional functions, compared to Standalone Diagnostics.

If you are not able to run Online Diagnostics go to “Step 0020-4” on page 4-3. Unless the system (client) is set up to boot from a server over a network, the server cannot be used to load Online Diagnostics on the system (client).

Online Diagnostics in Concurrent Mode should only be run when the customer does not let you power off the system unit. To run Online Diagnostics in Service Mode go to substep 4, otherwise do substeps 1 through 4.

1. Log on as root or superuser. (Ask the customer for the password if needed.)
2. Enter the **diag -a** command to check the system for missing resources. Follow any instructions that may be displayed. If an SRN is displayed record it and go to “Step 0020-12” on page 4-8. If no instructions display it means that no missing resources were detected. Proceed to the next substep to run concurrent diagnostics.
3. Enter the **diag** command.
4. Go to “Step 0020-5” on page 4-3.
5. The following substeps perform a Service Mode boot.
6. If the operating system is running, perform the operating system's shutdown procedure (get help if needed).
7. Turn the system's power off and wait 45 seconds before proceeding.
8. Turn the system's power on.
9. Load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to Chapter 26, “Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics” on page 26-1 if needed).
10. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the Online Diagnostics?

NO Go to “Step 0020-4” on page 4-3.

YES Go to “Step 0020-5” on page 4-3.

Step 0020-4

1. Turn the system's power off, and wait 45 seconds before proceeding.
2. Turn the system's power on.
3. Load the Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit service guide if needed).
4. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the Standalone Diagnostics?

NO Go to the system unit's service guide.
YES Go to "Step 0020-5."

Step 0020-5

Are the Diagnostic Operating Instructions Displayed with no obvious problem?

NO Go to "Step 0020-9" on page 4-6.
YES Go to "Step 0020-6."

Step 0020-6

Press the Enter key.

Is the FUNCTION SELECTION menu displayed?

NO Go to "Step 0020-10" on page 4-7.
YES Go to "Step 0020-7" on page 4-4.

Step 0020-7

1. Select the Advanced Diagnostics Routines option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you need to do so. You are not allowed to proceed until this is done.

2. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select the Problem Determination option.
3. Find your system response in the following table; then follow the instructions in the Action column.

System Response	Action
The ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu or the RESOURCE SELECTION menu is displayed.	Go to "Step 0020-8" on page 4-5.
The MISSING RESOURCE menu or the NEW RESOURCE menu is displayed.	<p>Follow the displayed instructions until either the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu or an SRN is displayed.</p> <p>Note: Run any supplemental media which may have been supplied with the adapter or device, and then return to substep 1 of "Step 0020-7."</p> <p>If you are running Standalone Diagnostics, be sure that all adapters and SCSI devices are listed on the NEW RESOURCE menu.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Resources attached to serial and parallel ports may not appear in the NEW RESOURCE menu.• ISA adapters cannot be detected by the system. The ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid in Standalone Diagnostics allows the identification and configuration of ISA adapters. <p>If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu is displayed, go to "Step 0020-8" on page 4-5.</p> <p>If an SRN is displayed, record it, and go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.</p>
The message "The system will now continue the boot process" is displayed continuously on the system unit's console.	Go to "Step 0020-4" on page 4-3.

System Response	Action
The message "Processing supplemental diagnostic diskette media" is displayed continuously on the system unit's console.	Go to MAP 1540 in the system unit's service guide.
The diagnostics begin testing a resource. Note: If the Problem Determination Option was selected from the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu, and if a recent error has been logged in the error log, the diagnostics automatically begins testing the resource.	Follow the displayed instructions. If the No Trouble Found screen is displayed, press Enter. If another resource is tested, repeat this step. If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu is displayed, go to "Step 0020-8" on page 4-5. If an SRN is displayed, record it, and go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8. If an eight digit error code is displayed, record it and go to the system unit's service guide and find the error in the "Error Code to FRU Index". Perform the listed action.
The system did not respond to selecting the Advanced Diagnostics Option.	Go to "Step 0020-10" on page 4-7.
The system unit did not beep while booting.	Record SRN 111-947 and then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.
The system unit emits a continuous sound from the beeper.	Record SRN 111-947 and then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.

Step 0020-8

Select and run the diagnostic tests on the resources you are having problems with. Find the response in the following table and take the action for it.

Diagnostic Response	Action
An SRN or eight-digit error code is displayed.	Record the SRN or eight-digit error code, the FRU names, and the location code for the FRUs. If an SRN is displayed go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8. If an 8-digit error code is displayed, go to the system's service guide and find the error in the "Error Code to FRU Index". Perform the listed action.
The TESTING COMPLETE menu and the No trouble was found message are displayed, and you have not tested all of the resources.	Press Enter and continue testing other resources.

Diagnostic Response	Action
The TESTING COMPLETE menu and the No trouble was found message are displayed, and you have tested all of the resources.	<p>Go to "Step 0020-11" on page 4-7.</p> <p>Note: If you have not run the "Base System" test, do so before going to "Step 0020-11" on page 4-7.</p>
The system halted while testing a resource.	<p>Record SRN 110-xxx, where xxx is the first three digits of the menu number displayed in the upper-right corner of the diagnostic menu screen. If no menu number is displayed, use the Chapter 23, "FRU Cross-References" on page 23-1 to obtain the failing function code (FFC) for the device. Use the FFC code of the device for xxx.</p> <p>Go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.</p>
<p>When running the Online Diagnostics, an installed device does not appear in the test list.</p> <p>Note: If the missing device is an ISA adapter or a device connected to an ISA adapter, the device does not show up until you configure it.</p>	<p>Ensure that the diagnostic support for the device was installed. The Display Configuration service aid can be used to determine whether diagnostic support is installed for the device.</p> <p>Record SRN 110-101.</p> <p>Go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.</p> <p>Note: Supplemental diskettes may be required if service aids are run from Standalone Diagnostics.</p>

Step 0020-9

The following step analyzes a console display problem.

Find your type of console display in the following table; then, follow the instructions given in the Action column.

Type of Console Display	Action
tty-type terminal	<p>Be sure the tty terminal attributes are set correctly. See "Running the Diagnostic Programs from a TTY Terminal" in Chapter 26, "Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics" on page 26-1.</p> <p>If you did not find a problem with the attributes, go to the documentation for this type of tty terminal, and continue problem determination. If you do not find the problem, record SRN 111-259; then go the "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.</p>
Graphics display	<p>Go to the documentation for this type of graphics display, and continue problem determination. If you do not find the problem, record SRN 111-82c; then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.</p>

Step 0020-10

There is a problem with the keyboard.

Find the type of keyboard you are using in the following table; then follow the instructions given in the Action column.

Keyboard Type	Action
Type 101 keyboard (U.S.). Identify by the size of the Enter key. The Enter key is in only one horizontal row of keys.	Record SRN 111-736, then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.
Type 102 keyboard (W.T.). Identify by the size of the Enter key. The Enter key extends into two horizontal rows.	Record SRN 111-922; then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.
Kanji-type keyboard. (Identify by the Japanese characters.)	Record SRN 111-923; then go to "Step 0020-12" on page 4-8.
tty terminal keyboard	Go to the documentation for this type of tty terminal and continue problem determination.

Step 0020-11

The diagnostics did not find a problem. The problem may be caused by software or an intermittent hardware problem. If you think you have an intermittent hardware problem, go to Chapter 6, "MAP 0040: Intermittent Problem Isolation" on page 6-1. If the failure is related to an external resource, use the problem determination procedures, if available, for that external resource. If a problem occurs when running Online Diagnostics but not when running Standalone Diagnostic, suspect software. Check for the presence of supplemental diagnostic material such as diskettes or documentation.

Note: Use the appropriate service (TAC) and action code, using the QSAR Preparation Guide , order number Z229-0455.

Step 0020-12

Take the following actions:

1. Find the SRN in the "Service Request Number List" refer to Chapter 21, "Diagnostics Numbers and Codes" on page 21-1.

Note: If the SRN is not listed in "Service Request Number List" in Chapter 21, "Diagnostics Numbers and Codes" on page 21-1 look for it in the following:

- Any supplemental service manual for the device
- The diagnostic problem report screen for additional information
- The "Service Hints" service aid in Chapter 26, "Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics" on page 26-1.
- The "CEREADEME File" on page 25-2 (by using the Service Hints service aid).

2. Perform the action listed.

Chapter 5. MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is used for problems that still occur after all FRUs indicated by the SRN or error code have been exchanged.

Step 0030-1

Some external devices (including rack drawers that contain devices) have their own problem determination procedures. If the problem is related to an external device that has its own problem determination procedure, run those procedures if not already run. If they do not correct the problem, continue with this MAP.

Step 0030-2

The problem may have been caused by a resource that has not been tested. System Checkout tests all resources. If the Online Diagnostics are installed and you are able to load them, then System Checkout should be run. If you get a different SRN, then look up the SRN in the SRN List and do the listed action. If you are unable to run System Checkout or you do not get another SRN when running it, continue with this MAP.

Step 0030-3

If the problem is related to a SCSI device, SCSI bus, or SCSI controller, go to Chapter 7, “MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure” on page 7-1. If you are unable to isolate the problem with MAP 0050, continue with this MAP.

Step 0030-4

1. Find the resource(s) that are identified by the SRN or error code in the following table.
2. Perform the first action for the resource.
3. If you exchange a FRU or change a switch setting, test the resource again.
4. If the action does not correct the problem, perform the next action until all actions have been tried. If an action says to exchange a FRU that you have already exchanged, go to the next action. If an action corrects the problem, go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.
5. If you perform all of the actions and do not correct the problem, check the Service Hints service aid for information. If the service aid does not help, call your support person.

Failing Resource	Repair Action
SCSI Device	Exchange the SCSI Controller.
Pluggable SCSI Controller	Exchange the planar into which the adapter is plugged.
Keyboard, tablet, mouse, dials, LPFK, diskette drive	Check the cable attaching the device to its adapter. If you do not find a problem, exchange the device's adapter.
Pluggable adapters, CPU cards, and controllers	<p>Determine whether the adapter contains any attached FRUs such as fuses, DRAMs, and crossover cables.</p> <p>Note: To check for other FRUs, find the resource in Chapter 23, "FRU Cross-References" on page 23-1; then go to the FFC listed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Check or exchange any attached FRU on the resource.2. If the adapter is plugged into a riser card, check or exchange the riser card.3. Exchange the planar into which the adapter is plugged.
System Planars	Call your support person.
Built-In serial ports	Replace the Service Processor if present.

Chapter 6. MAP 0040: Intermittent Problem Isolation

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP provides a structured way of analyzing intermittent problems. This MAP is divided into two tables, the hardware symptoms and the software symptoms.

Since intermittent problems can be caused by software or hardware, you should consider all of the symptoms that may apply to your problem.

How to Use This MAP

This MAP contains information about causes of intermittent symptoms. In the table on the following pages, look at the symptoms that relate to the problem you are checking, and read the list of things to check.

When you exchange a FRU, go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1 to check out the system.

Hardware Symptoms

Symptom of Hardware Problem	Things to Check For
Any hardware log entry in the error log.	<p>Use the Hardware Error Report service aid to view the error log, and check for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple errors on devices attached to the same SCSI bus.• Multiple errors on devices attached to the same async adapter.• Multiple errors on internally installed devices only. <p>Contact your service support structure for assistance with error report interpretation.</p>
Hardware-caused system crashes	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The connections on the CPU planar or CPU card• Memory modules for correct connections• Connections to the system planar.• Cooling fans operational• The environment for a too high or low operating temperature.• If available, run the system memory test from the System Management Services menu to check for intermittent memory problems.

Symptom of Hardware Problem	Things to Check For
System unit powers Off a few seconds after powering On.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan speed. Some of the fans contain a speed-sensing circuit. If one of these fans does not turn at full speed, the power supply powers the system unit Off. • Correct voltage at the outlet into which the system unit is plugged. • Loose power cables and fan connectors, both internal and external.
System unit powers Off after running for more than a few seconds.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excessive temperature in the power supply area. • Loose cable connectors on the power distribution cables. • Fans turning at full speed after the system power has been on for more than a few seconds.
Only internally installed devices are failing.	<p>Check the following items that are common to more than one device:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ground connections on all of the disk drives and other types of drives installed. • Loose connections on the power cables to the planars, drives, fans, and battery. • System unit cooling. Is the input air temperature within limits? Are all the fans running at full speed? Are any of the vent areas blocked? • Signal cables to the diskette drives, and the power supply. • SCSI device signal cables for loose connectors and terminators. • Loose SCSI device address jumpers. • Possible contamination of any device that has a cleaning procedure. See the operator guide for cleaning instructions. • Excessive static electricity. • Correct voltage at the system unit power outlet

Symptom of Hardware Problem	Things to Check For
Only externally attached devices are failing.	<p>Check the following items that are common to more than one device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the SCSI signal cables to the devices for loose connectors and terminators. • Check devices that use jumpers to set the SCSI address for loose jumpers. • Check any device that has a cleaning procedure for contamination. See the operator guide for cleaning instructions. • Check for excessive static electricity. • Check the outlet the device is plugged into for proper voltage. • Check the error log for entries for the adapter driving the failing devices. • Check the temperature of the devices. Are the cooling vents blocked? Are the fans running? • Check for other devices near the failing device that may be radiating noise (displays, printers, and such).

Software Symptoms

Symptom of Software Problem	Things to Check For
Any symptom you suspect is related to software.	<p>Use the <i>Problem Solving Guide and Reference</i> to analyze software problems.</p> <p>Be sure to check RETAIN for known problems with your type of system unit or software.</p>
Software-caused system crashes	<p>Check the following software items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the problem only with one application program? • Is the problem only with one device? • Does the problem occur on a recently installed program? • Was the program recently patched or modified in any way? • Is the problem associated with any communication lines? • Check for static discharge occurring at the time of the failure.

Chapter 7. MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is intended to be used as a pointer. Use it after determining whether the SCSI adapter in question is single-ended or differential-ended.

Step 0050-1

If you have an SRN indicating a defective SCSI adapter, find the adapter in the following table and do the action listed. Otherwise, go to the next step.

Description	Action
SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Adapter (Type 4-A)	Go to Chapter 8, "MAP 0051: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended (SE) Adapter Problem" on page 8-1
SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide Adapter (Type 4-B)	Go to Chapter 9, "MAP 0052: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter Problems" on page 9-1

Step 0050-2

System Hangs on LED 292: If your system hangs on LED 292 follow this procedure, otherwise, continue to "Step 0050-3" on page 7-3

The LED 292 appears during the SCSI, SSA, Serial, or other bootable adapter's POST. At this time IPL ROS test routine starts the POST test sequence on each SCSI, SSA, Serial, or other bootable adapter and/or integrated controller in the system. If there is a configuration problem that prevents the adapter from completing its POST, or if there is another problem with the adapter or with the system I/O planar, the IPL process does not proceed and the system hangs with the LED 292 display. The following procedure helps you determine the source of the problem.

Note: The procedure is written for SCSI problems, but can be used to help determine SSA, Serial, or other bootable adapter problems.

1. Disconnect the SCSI bus from one adapter at a time by removing the SCSI cable attached to the adapter. Power on the system, if the IPL is successful, the failure is on the bus. Probable causes are loose or damaged cables, loose or defective terminators, defective devices, or a differential device on a single-ended bus.

- If the adapter/controller is SCSI-1, SCSI-2, or SCSI-2 Fast, you must attach the appropriate terminator to the adapter's connector after removing the cable. Refer to the terminator tables in the *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems* for the appropriate part numbers.
- If the adapter/controller is SCSI-2 Fast/Wide (SE, DE, or Enhanced DE) there is no need to attach a terminator to the connector after removing the SCSI cable, unless the adapter is being used in a HA configuration.

2. If the 292 hang does not go away and you have disconnected all of the SCSI cables, suspect a bad adapter or I/O planar component. Remove all installed adapters one at a time, rebooting after each adapter has been removed. If a faulty component is found, then replace the component and go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1. If the problem still persists, suspect a system I/O planar problem and contact your service support structure for assistance.

- If you have multiple SCSI adapters, note that the LED 292 display flashes briefly in the interval between testing each adapter. By counting the number of times the 292 display flashes, you can determine which adapter is causing the problem. If a faulty adapter card is found, then replace the card and go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.
- If your system has the SCSI-2 F/W adapters installed, notice the small orange LED on the top of the adapter card that stays lit from the time the system unit's power has been turned on until after the POST has completed. If your system has several of these adapters, and some do not have the LED lit while others do have the LED lit, suspect the adapter with the LED lit in the lowest card slot as being bad. If a faulty component is found, replace the component and go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.
- Once the failing adapter has been removed the hardfiles containing the rootvg must be reattached in order to have a successful IPL. However, if the hardfiles are not reattached the system passes the LED 292 phase, hanging instead at 223 - 229. At this time you can reattach the SCSI cables and the system should then IPL.
- If a faulty component is found, then replace it and go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0050-3

If the system error log contains SCSI errors but diagnostics does not detect any problem do the following:

1. Verify that all SCSI devices on the SCSI bus have a unique address.
2. Verify that all cables are connected securely and that there is proper termination at both ends of the SCSI bus.
3. Verify that the cabling configuration does not exceed the maximum cable length for the adapter in use. Refer to Chapter 10 of *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems* for more details on SCSI cabling.
4. Verify that the adapters and devices which you are working with are at the appropriate microcode levels for the customer situation. Contact your service support if you need assistance with microcode issues.
5. If there are multiple SCSI adapters on the SCSI bus, verify that the customer is using the appropriate software (such as HACMP, or HA-NFS) to support such an arrangement. If the proper software is not in use, some SCSI errors should be expected when multiple adapters attempt to access the same SCSI device. Also, each adapter should have a unique address. Go to the next step for further problem determination.

Step 0050-4

If you have a high-availability configuration, or if more than one system is attached to the same SCSI bus, do the following:

1. Verify that the adapters and devices have unique SCSI addresses. The default SCSI adapter address is always 7. If you have more than one adapter on the bus you need to change the address of at least one adapter. This can be done by using SMIT (SMIT Devices, SCSI Adapter, Change/Show characteristics of an adapter). You must make the changes to the database only, then reboot the system in order for the change to take effect.

Note: Diagnostics defaults to using ID 7 (it is recommended that this ID not be used in HA configurations).
2. If RAID devices such as the 7135 or 7137 are attached, be sure to run the proper diagnostics for the device. If problems occur, contact your service support structure for assistance. Improper execution of the diagnostics on these devices can result in misleading SRNs.
3. Diagnostics can not be run against OEM devices; to do so results in misleading SRNs.
4. Verify that all cables are connected securely and that there is proper termination at both ends of the SCSI bus.
5. Verify that the cabling configuration does not exceed the maximum cable length for the adapter in use. Refer to the SCSI Cabling section in the *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems* for more details on SCSI cabling issues.
6. Verify that adapter and devices are at the appropriate microcode levels for the customer situation. Contact your service support structure if you need assistance with microcode issues.

Chapter 8. MAP 0051: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended (SE) Adapter Problem

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is intended to be used for the single-ended version of the PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Adapter. Use it after diagnostics have been run on the adapter and further isolation is needed for appropriate FRU identification and replacement.

Note: This MAP can be applied to adapters configured with both internal and external devices.

Implementation Considerations

- The system does not allow Online or Standalone Diagnostics to be run on an adapter associated with a device in the root volume group (such as paging space) or the device which the diagnostics were loaded from. If there is another SCSI adapter in the system that can be used to load diagnostic, then load diagnostics using that adapter.
- The system must be powered OFF before performing any connecting and disconnecting of cables or devices to prevent any damage to hardware or erroneous diagnostic results.
- This procedure is also valid for embedded PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide implementations. Replace the planar (or parent device) when the procedure calls for replacing the adapter.

The following steps should be followed for determining the defective FRU's in the SCSI system.

Step 0051-1

This step determines the error that led to this procedure.

Error Description	SRN	Action
Terminator power failure (PTC error)	746-240, 746-800	Go to "Step 0051-2."
SCSI bus error	746-232, 746-301, 746-802	Go to "Step 0051-3" on page 8-3.
Any other SCSI error	All other SRNs	Go to "Step 0051-8" on page 8-6.

Step 0051-2

This step determines the component causing the PTC failure. For details on probable causes and a more thorough procedure, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 8-8. If diagnostics indicated a terminator power failure (PTC error) then perform the following:

1. Turn the system off allowing the PTC to cool (five minutes is recommended).
2. While waiting for the PTC to cool, check that SCSI cables and terminators on the external bus are properly connected. Inspect for bent pins and obvious cable damage. To review other probable causes, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 8-8.
3. Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.
 - If this same error persists, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 8-8.
 - If no errors are indicated, the problem may be intermittent, or was corrected by adjusting the cables. If any damage was noted in the cables or terminators, suspect the damaged component as being the source of the intermittent problems. For further analysis refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 8-8.
4. If errors are still occurring and the PTC Isolation Procedure has been followed, continue isolating the problem and move on to "Step 0051-3" on page 8-3

Step 0051-3

This step determines if an external device may be causing this failure.

If there are also internal devices attached to this bus there may be a chance that the adapter termination jumper settings are incorrect. Power down the system and inspect Jumper J7. Refer to the "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter" section of *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems* for the correct jumper settings.

If the jumper settings were incorrect, correct, re-install the adapter and all cables and rerun this procedure from "Step 0051-1" on page 8-2, by running diagnostics. Otherwise continue.

Turn off the power to all external devices and rerun diagnostics for the adapter. (If there is an external cable attached, but no devices, go directly to "Step 0051-5" on page 8-4.)

- If diagnostics fails with the same error, go to "Step 0051-5" on page 8-4.
- If no failures occurred, go to "Step 0051-4."
- If any other error occurred, follow the instructions for the error indicated.

Step 0051-4

This step determines if a particular device can be identified as the source of the problem.

Notes:

- If you arrived at this step as a result of getting SRN 746-802, you have a problem on the SCSI bus that is preventing one of your SCSI devices from being detected and configured. If no changes have been made to the SCSI bus configuration, make sure the SCSI cabling attached to the missing resource is secure and that the device has power. Refer to the appropriate service guide for your SCSI device if you discover a power related problem.
- If changes have been made to the SCSI bus configuration, check for address conflicts between devices and for cabling problems, such as configurations that exceed maximum cabling lengths, missing termination, or excessive termination. Refer to the Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information manual for more details on supported SCSI cabling information.

- If the diagnostics fail to identify a failing component and all cabling and power connections are correct, replace the components in the following order:
 - a. Device
 - b. Cable
 - c. Adapter

If however, there is only one device on the bus and it is not configuring, suspect the cable, then the adapter before the device.

Turn on the external SCSI devices one at a time. After turning on each device, follow this procedure:

- Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.
- If there is any failure, the problem should be with the last device turned back on. Follow the problem determination procedure for that device.
- If no errors occurred, the problem could be intermittent. Make a record of the problem. Running diagnostics for each of the devices on the bus may provide more information.

Step 0051-5

Steps from this point on isolate the problem to the adapter, cables, or devices by bringing the system down to a minimum configuration and methodically building it back to the original configuration.

The first step determines if the problem is on the external or internal SCSI bus.

Disconnect the SCSI cable from the adapter on the external bus.

Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If diagnostics passes the problem is on the external bus. Go to "Step 0051-6" on page 8-5.
- If the error persists then the problem may be on the internal bus.

Disconnect the SCSI cable from the adapter on the internal bus. Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If diagnostics passes the problem is on the internal bus. Do not reconnect the external cable. Go to "Step 0051-6" on page 8-5.
- If there is any failure replace the adapter.

Reminder: No terminator needs to be attached to the open connector on the adapter for this step because the adapter has built-in terminators.

Step 0051-6

This step continues to build up from a minimum configuration to determine if a cable, terminator, or device is the cause of the error. This step concentrates on the cable and terminator.

Reconnect the SCSI cable which is the apparent cause of the error, but without any devices attached.

For the external bus, only attach the first section of cable. If the appropriate terminator is not available for the end of the cable, reconnect the SCSI cable with one device attached so that the bus can be properly terminated through the device connector. The device should be turned off.

Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If there is any failure, replace components in the following order:
 - Cable
 - Terminator
 - Device (if attached)
- Rerun diagnostics
- If no errors occurred, go to “Step 0051-7.”

Step 0051-7

This step determines whether a particular section of cable or a device may be causing a problem. This step differs from “Step 0051-4” on page 8-3 because, the devices are detached from the bus, not just turned off. Make sure all cables, terminators, and devices are reconnected before leaving this step.

Reconnect the SCSI devices one at a time, making sure that the bus remains appropriately terminated. (A new section of cable is added with each device on an external bus). After connecting each device and turning it on, follow the procedure below:

- Rerun diagnostics.

- If there is any failure, the problem should be that device or cable. Replace the components in following order:
 - Cable
 - Device
- If no errors occurred, the problem could be intermittent. The problem is most likely cabling or a device. Contact the next level of support if this problem continues to occur.
- Reconnect all devices and cables on all SCSI buses.

This is the end of this part of the procedure. Go to "Step 0051-9" on page 8-7.

Step 0051-8

This step determines if the error is caused by the adapter.

Refer to the "SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter" section of *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems* for jumper settings. Once you are sure the jumper settings are correct proceed.

Disconnect all cables, and rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If there is any failure, replace adapter.
- If no errors were indicated, reconnect the cable with the devices and rerun diagnostics.

Note: If there are both external and internal devices, then reconnect one bus at a time, starting with the internal bus. Run diagnostics. If the internal bus had no errors, then reconnect the external bus. Run diagnostics.

- If there is any failure, go to "Step 0051-6" on page 8-5, noting if the failure was on the internal or external bus.
- If no failure occurs, there may be intermittent or transient errors. The problem is most likely the cabling or a device. If the problem continues contact the next level of support.

Step 0051-9

This step finds out if there are operational errors that can be determined by actually transferring data on the SCSI bus.

If possible run the SCSI bus service aid to issue an inquiry command to a device on the bus. The command completion status returned by the adapter indicates if a failure occurred, and whether the failure was due to a device error. If a device error occurred, diagnostics for that device should be performed. If it fails with other errors, replace components in the following order and then go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1:

- Cable
- Adapter
- Devices

PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure

Use the following procedures if diagnostics testing indicates a potential positive temperature coefficient (PTC) resistor fault and you are diagnosing a single-ended adapter. If you are diagnosing a Differential Adapter use the Chapter 9, "MAP 0052: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter Problems" on page 9-1.

This procedure is used for SRNs 746-240 and 746-800 on PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapters.

Identify the adapter by its label. The single-ended adapter is labeled "4-A" on the external bracket plate.

Before replacing a SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter, use these procedures to determine if a short-circuit condition exists on the SCSI Bus. The same PTC is used for both the internal and external buses. The PTC protects the SCSI bus from high currents due to shorts on the cable, terminator, or device. It is unlikely that the PTC can be tripped by a defective adapter. Unless instructed to do so by these procedures, do not replace the adapter because of a tripped PTC resistor.

A fault (short-circuit) causes an increase in PTC resistance and temperature. The increase in resistance causes the PTC to halt current flow. The PTC returns to a low resistive and low temperature state when the fault is removed from the SCSI bus or when the system is turned off. Wait 5 minutes for the PTC resistor to fully cool, then retest.

These procedures determine if the PTC resistor is still tripped and then determine if there is a short somewhere on the SCSI bus.

Determining where to start

Determine the adapter configuration and select the proper procedure.

- If there are external cables attached to the adapter start with the "External Bus PTC Isolation Procedure" below.
- If there are no external cables attached start with the "Internal Bus PTC Isolation Procedure" on page 8-11.
- If there is a combination of external and internal cables start with the "External Bus PTC Isolation Procedure". If this procedure doesn't resolve the problem continue on to the "Internal Bus PTC Isolation Procedure" on page 8-11
- If this is a Differential adapter go to the Chapter 9, "MAP 0052: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter Problems" on page 9-1.

External Bus PTC Isolation Procedure

Isolate the external SCSI bus PTC fault with the following procedure.

Note: The external bus is of single-ended design.

1. Ensure the system power and all externally attached device power is turned off. All testing is accomplished with the power off.
2. Disconnect any internal and external cables from the adapter and remove the adapter from the system.
3. Verify with a digital Ohmmeter that the internal PTC resistor, labeled Z1, (refer to the illustration on page 8-11) is cool and in a low resistance state, typically less than 1/2 Ohm. Measuring across, be sure to probe both sides of the PTC where the solder joints and board come together. The polarity of the test leads is not important. If necessary, allow the PTC resistor to cool and remeasure.

The next step determines if there is a short on the adapter.

4. Locate Capacitor C1 and measure the resistance across it using the following procedure:
 - a. Connect the positive lead to the side of the capacitor where the + is indicated on the board near C1. Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
 - b. Connect the negative lead to the opposite side of the capacitor marked "GND". Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
 - c. If there is no short present, then the resistance reading is high, typically hundreds of Ohms.

Note: Because this is a measurement across un-powered silicon devices the reading is a function of the Ohmmeter used.

- If there is a fault, the resistance reading is low, typically below 10 Ohms. Because there are no cables attached, the fault is on the adapter. The adapter should be replaced.

Note: Some multi-function meters, label the leads specifically for voltage measurements. When using this type of meter to measure resistance the plus lead and negative lead may not be labeled correctly. If you are not sure that your meter leads accurately reflect the polarity for measuring resistance, repeat this step with the leads reversed. If the short circuit is not indicated with the leads reversed the SCSI bus is not faulted (shorted).

- If the resistance measured was high proceed to the next step.

5. Reattach the external cable to the adapter, then:
 - a. Remeasure across C1 as previously described.
 - b. If the resistance is still high, in this case above 10 Ohms, then there is no apparent cause for a PTC failure from this bus. If there are internal cables attached continue on to the "Internal Bus PTC Isolation Procedure" on page 8-11.
 - c. If the resistance is less than 10 Ohms, there is a possibility of a fault on the external SCSI bus. Troubleshoot the external SCSI bus by disconnecting devices and terminators. Measure across C1 to determine if the fault has been removed.

Probable Tripped PTC Causes

- A shorted terminator or cable. Check for bent pins on each connector and removable terminator.
- Intermittent PTC failures can be caused by improperly seated cable connectors. Reseat the connector and flex the cable in an attempt to duplicate the fault condition across C1.
- Plugging or unplugging a cable or terminator while the system is turned on (hot plugging).
- A shorted device.
- Differential devices or terminators are attached to the single-ended SCSI bus.

Note: The SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter uses an onboard electronic terminator on the external SCSI bus. When power is removed from the adapter, as in the case of this procedure, the terminator goes to a high impedance state and the resistance measured cannot be verified, other than it is high. Some external terminators use an electronic terminator which also goes to a high impedance state when power is removed. Therefore, this procedure is designed to find a short or low resistance fault as opposed to the presence of a terminator or a missing terminator.

Internal Bus PTC Isolation Procedure

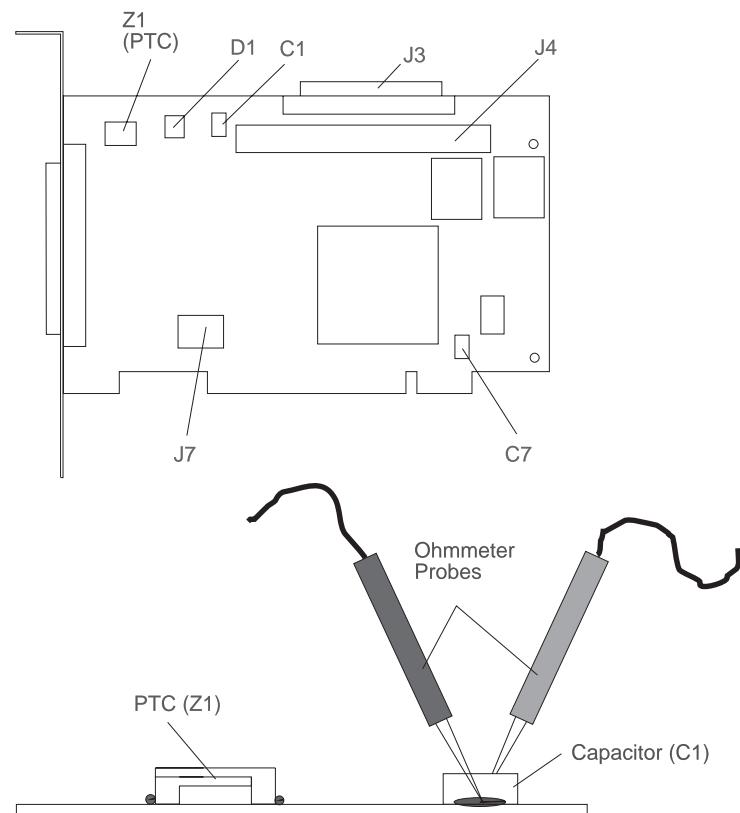
Isolate the internal SCSI bus PTC resistor fault with the following procedure.

Note: The internal bus is single-ended.

1. Ensure that system power and all externally attached device power is turned off.
2. Disconnect any internal and external cables from the adapter then remove the adapter from the system.
3. Verify with a digital Ohmmeter, that the internal PTC resistor, labeled Z1, is cool and in a low resistance state, typically less than 1/2 Ohm. Measuring across, be sure to probe both sides of the PTC where the solder joints and board come together. The polarity of the test leads is not important. If necessary, allow the PTC to cool and remeasure. Refer to the illustration on page 8-11.

The next step determines if there is a short on the adapter.

SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Single-Ended Adapter



Note: Only the probe tips are touching the solder joints. Do not allow the probes to touch any other part of the component.

4. Locate capacitor C1 and measure the resistance across it using the following procedure:

- a. Connect the positive lead to the side of the capacitor where the + is indicated. Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
- b. Connect the negative lead to the opposite side of the capacitor. Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
- c. If there is no short present, the resistance reading is high, typically hundreds of Ohms.

Note: Because this is a measurement across un-powered silicon devices the reading is a function of the Ohmmeter used.

- If there is a fault, the resistance reading is low, typically below 10 Ohms. Because there are no cables attached, the fault is on the adapter. The adapter should be replaced.

Note: Some multi-function meters, label the leads specifically for voltage measurements. When using this type of meter to measure resistance the plus lead and negative lead may not be labeled correctly. If you are not sure that your meter leads accurately reflect the polarity for measuring resistance, repeat this step with the leads reversed. Polarity is important in this measurement to prevent forward biasing diodes which leads to a false low resistance reading. If the short circuit is not indicated with the leads reversed the SCSI bus is not faulted (shorted).

- If the resistance is high and there is no internal cable to reattach, there is no apparent cause for the PTC resistor diagnostic failure.
- If the resistance is high and there is an internal cable to reattach, proceed to the next step.

5. Reattach the internal cable to the adapter then:

- a. Remeasure across C1 as described above.
- b. If the resistance is still high, above 25 Ohms, there is no apparent cause for a PTC failure.
- c. If the resistance is less than 10 Ohms, there is a possibility of a fault on the internal SCSI bus. Troubleshoot the internal SCSI bus by disconnecting devices and terminators. Measure across C1 to determine if the fault has been removed.

Note: Some internal cables have nonremovable terminators.

Probable Tripped PTC Resistor Causes

- A shorted terminator or cable. Check for bent pins on each connector and removable terminator.
- Intermittent PTC failures can be caused by improperly seated cable connectors. Reseat the connector and flex the cable in an attempt to duplicate the fault condition across C1.
- A shorted device.
- On some systems, the terminator is fixed to the internal cable and cannot be removed. If all devices are removed from the cable and the resistance is still low, then the cable should be replaced.

Note: The SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI uses an onboard electronic terminator on the internal SCSI bus. When power is removed from the adapter, as in the case of this procedure, the terminator goes to a high impedance state and the resistance measured can not be verified, other than it is high. Some internal terminators use an electronic terminator which also goes to a high impedance state when power is removed. Therefore, this procedure is designed to find a short or low resistance fault as opposed to the presence of a terminator or a missing terminator.

Chapter 9. MAP 0052: PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter Problems

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is intended to be used for the differential version of the PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Adapter. Use it after diagnostics have been run on the adapter and further isolation is needed for appropriate FRU identification and replacement.

Implementation Considerations

- The system does not allow Online or Standalone Diagnostics to be run on an adapter associated with a device in the root volume group (such as paging space) or the device which the diagnostics were loaded from. If there is another SCSI adapter in the system that can be used to load diagnostic, then load diagnostics using that adapter.
- The system must be powered OFF before performing any connecting and disconnecting of cables or devices to prevent any damage to hardware or erroneous diagnostic results.
- The differential version of the adapter has socket type terminators to support high-availability. If the adapter being diagnosed is configured this way, the terminators would have been removed from the adapter. Steps in this MAP that require the removal of the cable from the adapter cannot be used because the adapter with its terminators removed always fail diagnostics. To perform diagnostics properly in this case, the terminators must be replaced. Or if a Y-cable is in use for the configuration, leave it and the appropriate terminator attached to the adapter. Or place an external differential terminator on the external port. Refer to the illustration on page 9-9 for location of terminators RN1, RN2, and RN3.

The following steps should be followed for determining the defective FRU's in the SCSI system.

Step 0052-1

This step determines the error that led to this procedure.

Error Description	SRN	Action
Terminator power failure (PTC error)	747-240, 747-800	Go to "Step 0052-2."
SCSI bus error	747-232, 747-301, 747-802	Go to "Step 0052-3" on page 9-3.
Any other SCSI error	All other SRNs	Go to "Step 0052-8" on page 9-6.

Step 0052-2

This step determines the component causing the PTC failure. For details on probable causes and a more thorough procedure, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 9-8. If diagnostics indicated a terminator power failure (PTC error) then perform the following:

1. Turn the system off allowing the PTC to cool (five minutes is recommended).
2. While waiting for the PTC to cool, check that SCSI cables and terminators on the external bus are properly connected. Inspect for bent pins and obvious cable damage. To review other probable causes, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 9-8.
3. Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.
 - If this same error persists, refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 9-8.
 - If no errors are indicated, the problem may be intermittent, or was corrected by adjusting the cables. If any damage was noted in the cables or terminators, suspect the damaged component as being the source of the intermittent problems. For further analysis refer to "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 9-8.
4. If errors are still occurring and the PTC Isolation Procedure has been followed, continue isolating the problem and move on to "Step 0052-3" on page 9-3.

Step 0052-3

This step determines if an external device may be causing this failure.

Turn off the power to all external devices and rerun diagnostics for the adapter. (If there is an external cable attached, but no devices, go directly to "Step 0052-5" on page 9-4.)

- If diagnostics fails with the same error, go to "Step 0052-5" on page 9-4.
- If no failures occurred, go to "Step 0052-4."
- If any other error occurred, follow the instructions for the error indicated.

Step 0052-4

This step determines if a particular device can be identified as the source of the problem.

Notes:

- If you arrived at this step as a result of getting SRN 747-802, you have a problem on the SCSI bus that is preventing one of your SCSI devices from being detected and configured. If no changes have been made to the SCSI bus configuration, make sure the SCSI cabling attached to the missing resource is secure and that the device has power. Refer to the appropriate service guide for your SCSI device if you discover a power related problem.
- If changes have been made to the SCSI bus configuration, check for address conflicts between devices and for cabling problems, such as configurations that exceed maximum cabling lengths, missing termination, or excessive termination. Refer to the Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information manual for more details on supported SCSI cabling information.
- If the diagnostics fail to identify a failing component and all cabling and power connections are correct, replace the components in the following order:
 - a. Device
 - b. Cable
 - c. Adapter

If however, there is only one device on the bus and it is not configuring, suspect the cable, then the adapter before the device.

Turn on the external SCSI devices one at a time. After turning on each device, follow this procedure:

- Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.
- If there is any failure, the problem should be with the last device turned back on. Follow the problem determination procedure for that device.
- If no errors occurred, the problem could be intermittent. Make a record of the problem. Running diagnostics for each of the devices on the bus may provide more information.

Step 0052-5

Steps from this point on isolate the problem to the adapter, cables, or devices by bringing the system down to a minimum configuration and methodically building it back to the original configuration.

Disconnect the SCSI cable from the adapter on the external bus.

Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If the diagnostics run with no errors, the problem is on the external bus. Go to "Step 0052-6" on page 9-5.
- If the error persists then the problem may be on the adapter.

Notes:

Be sure the differential adapter has RN1, RN2, and RN3 populated.

- If RN1, RN2, and RN3 are populated, then replace the adapter.
- If RN1, RN2, and RN3 are not populated, place an external terminator on the adapter and re-run diagnostics. If the diagnostics still fail then replace the differential adapter.
- If any component is replaced, go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0052-6

This step continues to build up from a minimum configuration to determine if a cable, terminator, or device is the cause of the error. This step concentrates on the cable and terminator.

On the external bus, only attach the first section of cable. If the appropriate terminator is not available for the end of the cable, reconnect the SCSI cable with one device attached so that the bus can be properly terminated through the device connector. The device should be turned off.

Rerun diagnostics for the adapter.

- If there is any failure, replace components in the following order:
 - Cable
 - Terminator
 - Device (if attached)
- Rerun diagnostics
- If no errors occurred, go to “Step 0052-7” on page 9-6.
- If any component is replaced, go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

Step 0052-7

This step determines whether a particular section of cable or a device may be causing a problem. This step differs from “Step 0052-4” on page 9-3 because, the devices are detached from the bus, not just turned off. Make sure all cables, terminators, and devices are reconnected before leaving this step.

Reconnect the SCSI devices one at a time, making sure that the bus remains appropriately terminated. (A new section of cable is added with each device on an external bus). After connecting each device and turning it on, follow the procedure below:

- Rerun diagnostics.
- If there is any failure, the problem should be that device or cable. Replace the components in following order:
 - Cable
 - Device
- If no errors occurred, the problem could be intermittent. The problem is most likely cabling or a device. Contact the next level of support if this problem continues to occur.
- Reconnect all devices and cables on all SCSI buses.
- If any component is replaced, go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

This is the end of this part of the procedure. Go to “Step 0052-9” on page 9-7.

Step 0052-8

This step determines if the error is caused by the adapter.

Disconnect all cables, and rerun diagnostics for the adapter. For differential adapters see “Implementation Considerations” on page 9-1.

- If there is any failure, replace adapter.
- If no errors were indicated, reconnect the cable with the devices and rerun diagnostics.
- If there is any failure, go to “Step 0052-6” on page 9-5.

- If no failure occurs, there may be intermittent or transient errors. The problem is most likely the cabling or a device. If the problem continues contact the next level of support.
- If any component is replaced, go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

Step 0052-9

This step finds out if there are operational errors that can be determined by actually transferring data on the SCSI bus.

If possible run the SCSI bus service aid to issue an inquiry command to a device on the bus. The command completion status returned by adapter indicates if a failure occurred, and whether the failure was due to a device error. If a device error occurred, diagnostics for that device should be performed. If it fails with other errors, replace components in the following order, then proceed to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

- Cable
- Adapter
- Devices

PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure

Use this procedure when SRN 747-240 or 747-800 has been indicated.

The differential adapter can be identified by the "4-B" labelled on the external bracket plate.

Before replacing a PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Differential Adapter, use these procedures to determine if a short-circuit condition exists on the SCSI Bus. The PTC protects the SCSI bus from high currents due to shorts on the cable, terminator, or device. It is unlikely that the PTC can be tripped by a defective adapter. Unless instructed to do so by these procedures, do not replace the adapter because of a tripped PTC resistor.

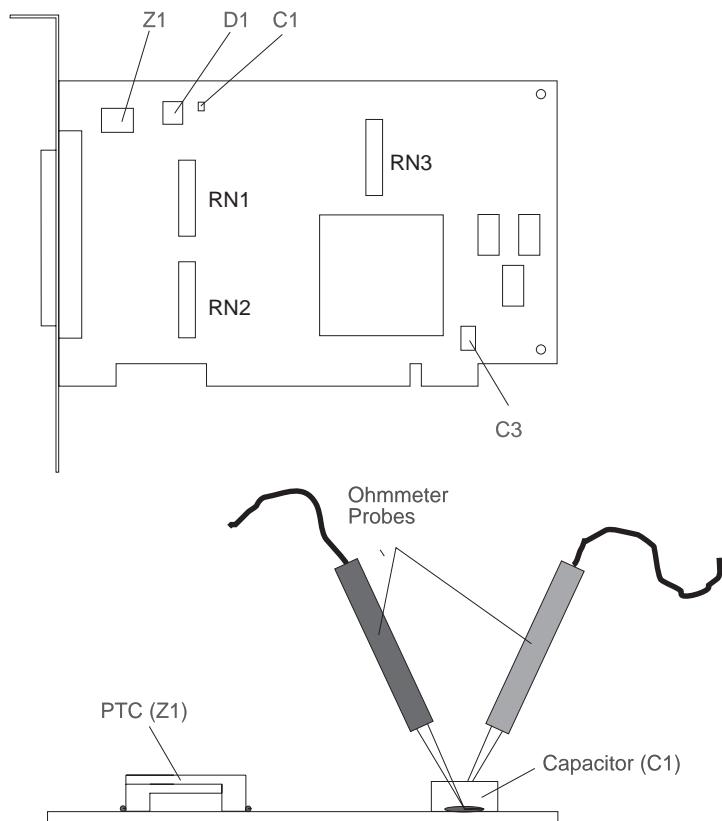
A fault (short-circuit) causes an increase in PTC resistance and temperature. The increase in resistance causes the PTC to halt current flow. The PTC returns to a low resistive and low temperature state when the fault is removed from the SCSI bus or when the system is turned off. Wait 5 minutes for the PTC resistor to fully cool, then retest.

These procedures determine if the PTC resistor is still tripped and then determine if there is a short somewhere on the SCSI bus.

External Bus PTC Isolation Procedure

SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide PCI Adapter Test Locations

SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide PCI Adapter



Note: Only the probe tips are touching the solder joints. Do not allow the probes to touch any other part of the component.

Isolate the external SCSI bus PTC fault with the following procedure.

Note: The external bus is differential.

1. Ensure that system power and all externally attached device power is turned off.
2. Check to ensure all devices are marked SCSI Differential and that the terminator on the end of the SCSI bus is also marked differential. If not, you may have a single-ended SCSI device or terminator on the differential SCSI bus.
Single-ended devices do not work on a differential SCSI bus and may cause a

PTC type error to be reported. The entire SCSI bus may appear to be intermittent. After ensuring the system is completely differential, continue.

3. Disconnect the external cables from the adapter and remove the adapter from the system.
4. Verify with a digital Ohmmeter, that the internal PTC resistor, labeled Z1, (refer to the illustration on page 9-9) is cool and in a low resistance state, typically less than 1/2 Ohm. Measuring across, be sure to probe both sides of the PTC resistor where the solder joints and board come together. The polarity of the test leads is not important. If necessary, allow the PTC resistor to cool and remeasure.

The next step determines if there is a short on the adapter.

5. Locate capacitor C1 and measure the resistance across it using the following procedure:
 - a. Connect the negative lead to the side of the capacitor marked "GND". Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
 - b. Connect the positive lead to the side of the capacitor marked "Cathode D1" on the board near C1. Be sure to probe at the solder joint where the capacitor and board come together.
 - If there is no fault present, then the resistance reading is 25 to 35 Ohms. The adapter is not faulty. Continue to the next step.
 - If the resistance measured is higher than 35 Ohms, check to see if RN1, RN2, and RN3 are plugged into their sockets. If these sockets are empty, you are working with a Multi-Initiators or High-Availability system. With these sockets empty, a resistive reading across C1 cannot be verified other than it measures a high resistance (not a short). If the resistance measurement is not low enough to be suspected as a fault (lower than 10 Ohms), continue to the next step.
 - If the resistance is high and there is no external cable to reattach, there is no apparent cause for the PTC diagnostic failure.
 - If the resistance reading is low, typically below 10 Ohms, there is a fault. Because there are no cables attached, the fault is on the adapter. The adapter should be replaced.
 - If the resistance measured was high and there is an external cable to reattach proceed to the next step.
6. Reattach the external cable to the adapter.
 - a. Remeasure across C1 as previously described.

- b. If the resistance is between 10 to 20 Ohms, there is no apparent cause for a PTC resistor failure.
- c. If the resistance is less than 10 Ohms, there is a possibility of a fault on the external SCSI bus. Troubleshoot the external SCSI bus by disconnecting devices and terminators. Measure across C1 to determine if the fault has been removed.

Probable Tripped PTC Causes

- A shorted terminator or cable. Check for bent pins on each connector and removable terminator.
- Intermittent PTC failures can be caused by improperly seated cable connectors. Reseat the connector and flex the cable in an attempt to duplicate the fault condition across C1.
- Plugging or unplugging a cable or terminator while the system is turned on (hot plugging).
- A shorted device.
- Single-ended devices are attached to the differential SCSI bus.

Chapter 10. MAP 0070: Flashing 888 in Operator Panel Display

Purpose of This MAP

A flashing 888 number suggests that either a hardware or software problem has been detected and a diagnostic message is ready to be read.

Step 0070-1

Perform the following steps to record the information contained in the flashing 888 message.

1. Wait until the flashing 888 is displayed.
2. Record in sequence each code that is displayed after the flashing 888 goes away. Stop recording when the flashing 888 reappears. Separate each code recorded with a blank space.
3. Go to “Step 0070-2.”

Step 0070-2

Using the first code recorded use the following list to determine the next step to use.

Type 102 Go to “Step 0070-3.”

Type 103 Go to “Step 0070-4” on page 10-3.

Step 0070-3

A Type 102 message is generated when a software or hardware error occurs during system execution of an application. Use the following steps and information to determine the content of the type 102 message. Crash and dump status codes are listed later in this section.

102 = Message type RRR = Crash code (the three-digit code that immediately follows the 102) SSS = Dump status code (the three-digit code that immediately follows the Crash code)

Record the Crash code and the Dump Status from the message you recorded.

Are there additional codes following the Dump Status?

No Go to "Step 0070-5" on page 10-4.

YES The message also has a type 103 message included in it. Go to "Step 0070-4" on page 10-3 to decipher the SRN and FRU information in the Type 103 message.

Note: There are no SRNs associated with message Type 102.

Crash Codes

The following crash codes are part of a Type 102 message.

- 000** Unexpected system interrupt.
- 200** Machine check because of a memory bus error.
- 201** Machine check because of a memory timeout.
- 202** Machine check because of a memory card failure.
- 203** Machine check because of a out of range address.
- 204** Machine check because of an attempt to write to ROS.
- 205** Machine check because of an uncorrectable address parity.
- 206** Machine check because of an uncorrectable ECC error.
- 207** Machine check because of an unidentified error.
- 208** Machine check due to an L2 uncorrectable ECC.
- 300** Data storage interrupt from the processor.
- 32x** Data storage interrupt because of an I/O exception from IOCC.
- 38x** Data storage interrupt because of an I/O exception from SLA.
- 400** Instruction storage interrupt.
- 500** External interrupt because of a scrub memory bus error.
- 501** External interrupt because of an unidentified error.
- 51x** External interrupt because of a DMA memory bus error.
- 52x** External interrupt because of an IOCC channel check.
- 53x** External interrupt from an IOCC bus timeout; x represents the IOCC number.
- 54x** External interrupt because of an IOCC keyboard check.
- 558** There is not enough memory to continue the IPL.
- 700** Program interrupt.
- 800** Floating point is not available.

Dump Progress Indicators (Dump Status Codes)

The following dump progress indicators, or dump status codes, are part of a Type 102 message.

Note: When a lowercase c is listed, it displays in the lower half of the seven-segment character position. The leftmost position is blank on the following codes.

- 0c0** The dump completed successfully.
- 0c1** The dump failed due to an I/O error.
- 0c2** A dump, requested by the user, is started.
- 0c3** The dump is inhibited.
- 0c4** The dump device is not large enough.
- 0c5** The dump did not start, or the dump crashed.
- 0c6** Dumping to a secondary dump device.
- 0c7** Reserved.
- 0c8** The dump function is disabled.
- 0c9** A dump is in progress.
- 0cc** Unknown dump failure

Step 0070-4

A Type 103 message is generated when a hardware error is detected. Use the following steps and information to determine the content of the Type 103 message.

103 = Message type XXX YYY = SRN (where XXX = the three-digit code following the 103 and YYY is the three-digit code following the XXX three-digit code).

1. Record the SRN and FRU location codes from the recorded message.
2. Find the SRN in the Service Request Number List and do the indicated action.

Note: The only way to recover from an 888 type of halt is to turn the system unit off.

Step 0070-5

Perform the following steps:

1. Turn the system units' power off.
2. Turn on the system units' power and load the online diagnostics in service mode.
3. Wait until one of the following conditions occurs and then answer the question below.
 - The diagnostics programs loaded
 - The system stops with a flashing 888
 - The system appears hung

Did the Diagnostic Programs Load?

No Go to MAP 1540 in the system unit service guide.

Yes Go to "Step 0070-6."

Step 0070-6

Run the Base System or System Planar diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode.

Was an SRN reported by the diagnostics?

No The flashing 888 may have been caused by a software problem. Follow the procedure for reporting a software problem.

Yes Record the SRN and location code information. Find the SRN in the SRN Listing and do the indicated action.

Chapter 11. MAP 0080 System Bus Problem Isolation

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is used to analyze a bus problem that does not prevent the system from booting.

Note: Some devices installed in the system may require supplemental diskettes to be loaded for diagnostic support.

Step 0080-1

1. Perform a system shutdown and then if necessary turn the system unit's power off
2. Locate the diagnostic CD ROM disc.
3. Turn the system unit's power on and then load the diagnostic CD ROM disc into the CD ROM drive.
4. Load the Standalone Diagnostics.
5. Wait until the "Please define the System Console" screen is displayed or all system activity appears to have stopped, then answer the following question.

Is the "Please Define the System Console" screen displayed?

No The symptom has changed. Use MAP 1540 in the system unit's service guide.

Yes Go to "Step 0080-2."

Step 0080-2

Follow the displayed instructions until the Installed Resources menu is displayed then answer the question.

Are all the installed PCI bus type adapters listed on the Installed Resources menu?

No Go to "Step 0080-3" on page 11-2 and make a note of all PCI adapters not listed and their locations.

Yes You may have an intermittent problem. If you think you have an intermittent problem go to Chapter 6, "MAP 0040: Intermittent Problem Isolation" on page 6-1.

Step 0080-3

1. Perform a system shutdown, and then if necessary turn the system unit's power off.
2. Remove all but one of the PCI bus type adapters that was not listed on the Installed Resources menu.
Note: If only one adapter is present, do not remove it.
3. Turn the system unit's power on and load standalone diagnostics from the CD ROM.
4. Wait until the "Please define the System Console" screen is displayed or all system activity appears to have stopped, then answer the following question.

Is the "Please Define the System Console" screen displayed?

No The symptom has changed. Use MAP 1540 in the system unit's service guide.

Yes Go to "Step 0080-4."

Step 0080-4

Follow the displayed instructions until the Installed Resources menu is displayed then answer the question.

Is the adapter that you did not remove shown as an installed resource?

No Record SRN 111-78C and make a note of the adapter you just installed. Look up the SRN in the SRN listings and perform the indicated action.

Yes Go to "Step 0080-5."

Step 0080-5

Have you installed all of the removed adapters?

No Go to "Step 0080-6" on page 11-3.

Yes Call your support person.

Step 0080-6

1. Perform a system shutdown and then if necessary turn the system unit's power off.
2. Install one of the remaining removed adapters into it's original location.
3. Turn the system unit's power on and load Standalone Diagnostics from the CD ROM.
4. Wait until the "Please Define the System Console" screen is displayed or all system activity appears to stop then answer the following question.

Is the "Please Define the System Console" screen displayed?

No The symptom has changed. Use MAP 1540 in the system unit's service guide.

Yes Go to "Step 0080-7."

Step 0080-7

Follow the displayed instructions until the Installed Resources menu is displayed then answer the following question.

Is the adapter that you just installed shown as an installed resource?

No Record SRN 111-78C and make a note of the adapter you just installed. Look up the SRN in the SRN listings and perform the indicated action.

Yes Go to "Step 0080-5" on page 11-2.

Chapter 12. MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to exchange the FRUs in the order of their failure probability.

Note: If you are working on a hot plug (hot-swap) device use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1

Step 0210-1

1. Refer to Chapter 21, "Diagnostics Numbers and Codes" on page 21-1, record the SRN source code, and the failing function codes in the order of their listing.
2. Find the failing function codes in the "Failing Function Code List", refer to Chapter 22, "Failing Function Codes (FFCs)" on page 22-1, and record the part number and description for each FRU.
3. If the operating system is running, perform the operating system's shutdown procedure (get help if needed).
4. Turn the system's power off.

Note: FRUs are listed in the order of their failure probability and should normally be tried in the order listed. However, if the most probable FRU listed is a disk drive, you first may want to try any other FRUs listed, since the data on the disk is very important to the customer. Also, if the most probable FRU is difficult to exchange, you first may want to try one of the other FRUs.

Exchange one of the FRUs (normally the first one listed).

To verify the repair, find the SRN source code you recorded in the following table; then go to the step indicated in the Action column.

SRN Source Code	Action
B	Go to "Step 0210-6" on page 12-4.
C	Go to "Step 0210-2" on page 12-2.
D	Go to "Step 0210-6" on page 12-4.
E	Go to "Step 0210-6" on page 12-4.
F	Go to "Step 0210-6" on page 12-4.
G	Go to "Step 0210-12" on page 12-7.

Step 0210-2

The following steps handle the problems when the system does not detect a resource.

Note: The following substeps are to be used with SRNs having source code C. In addition, Online Diagnostics must be used.

1. Turn the system's power on.
2. Load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system's service guide if needed).
3. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0210-3."

Step 0210-3

1. Press the Enter key.
2. Select the Advanced Diagnostics option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select System Verification.

Is the MISSING RESOURCE menu displayed?

NO This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

YES Go to "Step 0210-4" on page 12-3.

Step 0210-4

Look at the failing function codes and the FRU part numbers you recorded for this SRN.

Have you exchanged all the FRUs that correspond to the failing function codes?

NO Go to “Step 0210-5.”

YES The SRN did not identify the failing FRU. Go to Chapter 5, “MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination” on page 5-1.

Step 0210-5

1. After performing a system shutdown, turn the system's power off.
2. Remove the new FRU and install the original FRU.
3. Exchange the next FRU in the list.
4. Turn the system's power on.
5. Load the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system's service guide if needed).
6. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system's service guide.

YES Go to “Step 0210-3” on page 12-2, and repeat the steps.

Step 0210-6

Note: Run Online Diagnostics, if possible. If the system planar or battery has been replaced and you are loading diagnostics from a server over a network, it will be necessary for the customer to set the network boot information for this system before diagnostics can be loaded. The system time and date information should also be set when the repair is completed.

1. Turn the system's power on.
2. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system's service guide if needed).
3. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 and get a new SRN.

YES Go to "Step 0210-7."

Step 0210-7

1. Press the Enter key.
2. Select the Advanced Diagnostics Routines option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select the System Verification option.

Is the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu displayed?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 and get a new SRN.

YES Go to "Step 0210-8" on page 12-5.

Step 0210-8

Select the diagnostics for the FRU you exchanged.

Did the FRU pass the test?

NO Go to "Step 0210-9."

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0210-9

Look at the failing function codes and FRU part numbers you recorded for this SRN.

Have you exchanged all the FRUs that correspond to the failing function codes?

NO Go to "Step 0210-10" on page 12-6.

YES The SRN did not identify the failing FRU. Go to Chapter 5, "MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination" on page 5-1.

Step 0210-10

1. After performing a system shutdown, turn the system's power off.
2. Remove the new FRU and install the original FRU.
3. Exchange the next FRU in list.
4. Turn the system's power on.
5. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system's service guide if needed).
6. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0210-11."

Step 0210-11

1. Press the Enter key.
2. When the FUNCTION SELECTION menu displays, select the Advanced Diagnostics Routines option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select the System Verification option.
4. Select the diagnostic test for the FRU you exchanged.

Did the FRU pass the test?

NO Go to "Step 0210-9" on page 12-5, and repeat the steps.

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0210-12

Each time the Problem Determination option is selected from the Diagnostics Mode Selection menu, the error log for the preceding time period is analyzed, and problems are assigned SRN source G. Although a FRU may have already been replaced based on that error log analysis, repeated selection of the Problem Determination option continues to reflect the same error for a period of time. The System Verification option does not perform error analysis. Ensure that the indicated failing FRU has not been replaced in the previous week.

Has the FRU called out by this SRN been replaced in the week prior to this repair action?

NO Go to "Step 0210-6" on page 12-4.

YES Disregard this SRN. If the Problem Determination option needs to be run, use the AIX operating system **errclear** command (refer to the AIX operating system Commands Reference) to delete the error log entry for the replaced resource. Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

Chapter 13. MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to exchange FRUs that are hot pluggable (hot swappable).

Step 0220-1

1. Refer to "Service Request Number List" on page 21-21, record the SRN source code and the failing function codes in the order of their listing.
2. Find the failing function codes in the "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4, and record the FRU part number and description of each FRU.

Does this system unit support hot plugging of the first FRU listed?

NO Go to Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

YES Go to "Step 0220-2."

Step 0220-2

Note: Refer to the system unit's service guide for removal and replacement procedures.

1. Remove the old FRU.
2. Install the new FRU.
3. Enter superuser mode then enter the "diag" command to run Online Concurrent diagnostics. Get assistance if needed.
4. Run the diagnostic test that reported the SRN then answer the following question.

Note: If you are uncertain as to which test to run, select the "All Resources" option.

Is the original problem still being reported?

NO This completes the repair, return the system to the customer.

YES Go to "Step 0220-3" on page 13-2.

Step 0220-3

Have you exchanged all the FRUs that correspond to the failing function codes?

NO Go to "Step 0220-4."

YES The SRN did not identify the failing FRU. Schedule a time to run diagnostics in service mode. If the same SRN is reported in service mode go to Chapter 5, "MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination" on page 5-1.

Step 0220-4

Note: Before proceeding, remove the FRU you just replaced and install the original FRU in it's place.

Does this system unit support hot plugging of the next FRU listed?

NO Go to Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

YES Go to "Step 0220-2" on page 13-1.

Chapter 14. MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP handles memory problems.

Step 0240-1

1. Find your SRN in the “Service Request Number List” on page 21-21.
2. Record the SRN source code, and the failing function codes in the order of their listing.
3. Find the function codes in the “Failing Function Code List” on page 22-4 and record the part number and description for each FRU.
4. If the operating system is running, perform the operating system's shutdown procedure (get help if needed).
5. Turn the system's power off.

Exchange the first FRU listed.

Notes:

- If more than one memory module is listed, replace all the listed memory modules simultaneously.
- If the SRN table lists multiple FRUs, (other than memory modules) exchange the FRUs one at a time based on the order listed. If an exchanged FRU does not fix the problem, reinstall the original FRU, and then replace the next FRU listed when directed by the MAPs.

Go to “Step 0240-2” on page 14-2.

Step 0240-2

1. Turn the system's power on.
2. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system's service guide if needed).
3. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0240-3."

Step 0240-3

1. Press the Enter key.
2. When the FUNCTION SELECTION menu is displayed, select the Advanced Diagnostics option.
- Note:** If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You are not be allowed to continue until this is done.
3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu is displayed, select the System Verification option.
4. If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu is displayed, select the Base System option. If the RESOURCE SELECTION MENU is displayed, select the Memory test.

Did the test pass?

NO Go to "Step 0240-4" on page 14-3.

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0240-4

Have you exchanged all the FRUs that correspond to the failing function codes?

NO Go to “Step 0240-5.”

YES Go to “Step 0240-7” on page 14-4.

Step 0240-5

1. After performing a system shutdown, turn the system's power off.
2. Remove the new FRU and install the original FRU.
3. Exchange the next FRU in the list. If more than one memory module is listed, replace all of the memory modules simultaneously.
4. Turn the system's power on.
5. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit's service guide if needed).
6. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to “Step 0240-6” on page 14-4.

Step 0240-6

1. Press Enter.
2. When the Function Selection menu is displayed, select the Advanced Diagnostic option.
Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You are not be allowed to continue until this is done.
3. Select the Advanced Diagnostics option.
4. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select the System Verification option.
5. If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu is displayed, select the Base System option. If the RESOURCE SELECTION MENU is displayed, select the Memory test.

Did the test pass?

NO Go to "Step 0240-4" on page 14-3, and repeat the steps.

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0240-7

Look at the FRU descriptions you recorded for this SRN.

Is the only FRU identified by this SRN a memory module?

NO The SRN did not identify the failing FRU. Call your support person.

YES Go to "Step 0240-8" on page 14-5.

Step 0240-8

1. After performing a shutdown, turn the system's power off.
2. Exchange the planar or memory card that contains the memory module.
3. Turn the system's power on.
4. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit's service guide if needed).
5. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom has changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0240-9."

Step 0240-9

1. Press Enter.
2. When the Function Selection menu is displayed, select the Advanced Diagnostic option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You are not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu is displayed, select the System Verification option.
4. If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu is displayed, select the Base System option. If the RESOURCE SELECTION MENU is displayed, select the Memory test.

Did the test pass?

NO The SRN did not identify the failing FRU. Call your support person.

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Chapter 15. MAP 0250: Unexpected System Halts During Diagnostics

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP handles unexpected system halts that occur while running the diagnostic programs. Go to "Step 0250-1."

Step 0250-1

The last three digits of the SRN match a failing function code number.

Look at the "Failing Function Code List" in "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4 and find the failing function code that matches the last three digits of your SRN. Record the FRU part number and description.

Does this system unit contain only one of this kind of FRU?

NO Go to "Step 0250-2."

YES Go to "Step 0250-3" on page 15-2.

Step 0250-2

One of the multiple FRUs of this kind is defective.

Remove this kind of FRUs one at a time. Test the system unit after each FRU is removed. When the test is successful or all FRUs of this kind have been removed, answer the following question.

Were you able to identify a failing FRU?

NO Go to MAP 1540 in the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0250-3" on page 15-2.

Step 0250-3

1. Set the power switch on the system unit to Off.
2. Exchange the FRU identified in "Step 0250-2" on page 15-1 or the FRU identified by the last three digits of the SRN.
3. Turn the system's power on.
4. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit's service guide if needed).
5. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO The symptom changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0250-4."

Step 0250-4

1. Press the Enter key.
2. When the FUNCTION SELECTION menu is displayed, select the Advanced Diagnostics option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define a terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu is displayed, select the System Verification option.

Did the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu display?

NO The symptom changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 and get a new SRN.

YES Go to "Step 0250-5" on page 15-3.

Step 0250-5

Run diagnostics on the FRU you exchanged.

Did the FRU pass the test?

NO Contact your support person.

YES This completes the repair. Go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

Chapter 16. MAP 0260: System Hangs During Resource Configuration

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP handles problems when the system unit hangs while configuring a resource. Go to "Step 0260-1."

Step 0260-1

The last three digits of the SRN match a failing function code number.

Look at the "Failing Function Code List" in "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4 and find the failing function code that matches the last three digits of your SRN. Record the FRU part number and description (use the first FRU part listed when multiple FRUs are listed).

Does your system unit contain only one of this kind of FRU?

NO Go to "Step 0260-2."

YES Go to "Step 0260-3" on page 16-2.

Step 0260-2

One of the FRUs of this kind is defective.

Remove this kind of FRU one at a time. Test the system unit after each FRU is removed. When the test completes successfully or when you have removed all of the FRUs of this kind, answer the following question.

Were you able to identify a failing FRU?

NO Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.

YES Go to "Step 0260-3" on page 16-2.

Step 0260-3

1. Turn off the system unit.
2. Exchange the FRU identified in "Step 0260-2" on page 16-1 or identified by the last three digits of your SRN.
3. Turn on the system unit. If c31 is displayed, follow the displayed instructions to select a console display.
4. Wait until one of the following conditions occurs; then answer the question.
 - The system unit's power-on light does not come on, or does not stay on.
 - The machine stops for at least three minutes with a steady number in the operator panel display.
 - The operator panel display is blank.
 - The DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS are displayed.
 - The system stops with two or more numbers between 221 and 296 alternating in the operator panel display.

Are the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS displayed?

NO Go to "Step 0260-4."

YES Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0260-4

Look at the operator panel display.

Is the number displayed the same as the last three digits of your SRN?

NO The symptom changed. Check for loose cards, cables, and obvious problems. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1 and get a new SRN.

YES Go to "Step 0260-5."

Step 0260-5

Was the FRU you exchanged an adapter or a planar?

NO Go to "Step 0260-6" on page 16-3.

YES Go to "Step 0260-8" on page 16-4.

Step 0260-6

Was the FRU you exchanged a device?

NO Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.

YES Go to "Step 0260-7."

Step 0260-7

The adapter for the device may be causing the problem.

1. Turn off the system unit.
2. Exchange the adapter for the device.

Note: If the AIX operating system is not used on the system, start diagnostics from an alternate source.

3. Turn on the system unit. If c31 is displayed, follow the displayed instructions to select a console display.
4. Wait until one of the following conditions occurs; then answer the question.
 - The system unit's power-on light does not come on, or does not stay on.
 - The machine stops for at least three minutes with a steady number in the operator panel display.
 -
 - The operator panel display is blank.
 - The DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS are displayed.
 - The system stops with two or more numbers between 221 and 296 alternating in the operator panel display.

Are the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS displayed?

NO Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.

YES Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0260-8

The FRU identified by failing function code 227 may be causing the problem.

1. Turn off the system unit.
2. Find failing function code 227 in the "Failing Function Code List" in "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4
3. If the FRU identified by failing function code 227 has not been exchanged, exchange that FRU.

Note: If the AIX operating system is not used on the system, start diagnostics from an alternate source.

4. Turn on the system unit. If c31 is displayed, follow the displayed instructions to select a console display.
5. Wait until one of the following conditions occurs; then answer the question.
 - The system unit's power-on light does not come on, or does not stay on.
 - The machine stops for at least three minutes with a steady number in the operator panel display.
 - The operator panel display is blank.
 - The DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS are displayed.
 - The system stops with two or more numbers between 221 and 296 alternating in the operator panel display.

Are the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS displayed?

NO Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.

YES Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Chapter 17. MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to handle problems caused during booting of the system unit.

Entry Table	
Entry 1	Go to "Step 0280-1."
Entry 2	Go to "Step 0280-2" on page 17-2.
Entry 3	Go to "Step 0280-3" on page 17-2.

Step 0280-1

The system fails to respond to keyboard entries.

This problem is most likely caused by a faulty keyboard, keyboard adapter, or keyboard cable.

Try the FRUs in the order as listed below:

1. Keyboard
2. Keyboard adapter (normally located on the system board)
3. Keyboard cable (if not included with the keyboard)
4. Test the FRU by retrying the failing operation.

Were you able to resolve the problem?

No Go to Chapter 5, "MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination" on page 5-1.

Yes Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0280-2

1. Some systems have a graphic adapter POST. Check your system guide for information about graphic adapter POSTs. If a graphic adapter POST is supported and it indicates a failure, follow the procedures in the system guide to resolve the problem.
2. If a graphic adapter POST is supported and it does not indicate a failure, suspect the display or display cable.
3. If the system does not have a graphic adapter POST, go to the display problem determination procedures. If you don't find a problem, replace the graphics adapter.

Were you able to resolve the problem?

No Go to Chapter 5, "MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination" on page 5-1.

Yes Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0280-3

Go to the problem determination procedure for the terminal. If you do not find a problem, suspect the serial port adapter or terminal cable.

Were you able to resolve the problem?

No Call your support person.

Yes Go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Chapter 18. MAP 0290: Missing Resource Problem Resolution

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to handle problems when a resource is not detected by the diagnostics.

Step 0290-1

Use the "Display Configuration and Resource List" on page 27-18 to display the resources that were sensed by the configuration program when the diagnostic programs were loaded; then go to "Step 0290-2."

Notes:

- Supplemental diskettes may be required for specific adapters and devices if service aids are run from Standalone Diagnostics.
- ISA adapters cannot be detected by the system. The ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid in Standalone Diagnostics allows the identification and configuration of ISA adapters, based on user input.
- A resource's software must be installed on AIX before a resource can be detected by the Online Diagnostics.

Step 0290-2

Is the undetected resource a SCSI device installed in an externally attached enclosure for a SCSI device(s)?

NO Go to "Step 0290-4" on page 18-2.

YES Go to "Step 0290-3" on page 18-2.

Step 0290-3

Go to the documentation for SCSI devices installed in an externally attached enclosure for a SCSI device(s), and check the device(s) for proper power, cabling, fans running, and any other checks available. Return here after you check the device.

Did you find a problem?

NO Go to "Step 0290-4."

YES Correct the problem; then go to Chapter 19, "MAP 0410: Repair Checkout" on page 19-1.

Step 0290-4

Are you running Standalone Diagnostics?

NO Go to "Step 0290-7" on page 18-3.

YES Go to "Step 0290-5."

Step 0290-5

Are multiple devices missing that are connected to the same adapter?

NO Go to "Step 0290-7" on page 18-3.

YES Suspect a problem with the device adapter. Run diagnostics on the device adapter then go to "Step 0290-6" on page 18-3.

Step 0290-6

Did the diagnostics detect a problem with the adapter?

NO Go to “Step 0290-7.”

YES Record the SRN then find the SRN in the SRN List and do the listed action.

Step 0290-7

Take the following steps:

1. Exchange the undetected resource.
2. Use the “Display Configuration and Resource List” on page 27-18 to display the resources sensed by the configuration program.

Is the resource listed?

NO Go to Chapter 5, “MAP 0030: Additional Problem Determination” on page 5-1.

YES Go to Chapter 19, “MAP 0410: Repair Checkout” on page 19-1.

Chapter 19. MAP 0410: Repair Checkout

Purpose of This MAP

This MAP is used to check out the system after a repair is completed.

Step 0410-1

Note: If the system planar or battery has been replaced and you are loading diagnostics from a server over a network, it will be necessary for the customer to set the network boot information for this system before diagnostics can be loaded. The system time and date information should also be set when the repair is completed.

1. After performing a system shutdown, turn the system's power off and unplug all power cords (cables) from electrical outlets.
2. Install all of the cards, adapters, cables, devices, and any other FRUs that were removed during problem analysis.
3. Turn the system's power on.
4. Load either the Online or Standalone diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit's service guide if needed).
5. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO There is a problem. Go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0410-2" on page 19-2

Step 0410-2

1. Press the Enter key.
2. Select the Advanced Diagnostics option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu is displayed, select System Verification.
4. When the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu displays, select the System Checkout option or test the FRUs you exchanged by selecting the test(s) for the FRU(s). If the RESOURCE SELECTION menu is displayed select the All Resources option or test the FRUs you exchanged by selecting the diagnostics for the FRU(s).

Did the test pass?

NO There is still a problem. Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

YES This completes the repair. Return the system to the customer.

Note: Use the appropriate service TAC and Action Code, using QSAR Preparation Guide, order number Z229-0455.

Chapter 20. MAP 0420: System Checkout

Purpose of This MAP

Use this MAP to verify that the system is working properly.

Step 0420-1

1. If the operating system is running, perform the operating system's shutdown procedure (get help if needed).
2. Turn the system's power off.
3. Turn the system's power on.
4. Load either the Online or Standalone Diagnostics in Service Mode (refer to the system unit's service guide if necessary).
5. Wait until the diagnostics are loaded or the system appears to stop.

Were you able to load the diagnostics?

NO There is a problem. Go to the system unit's service guide.

YES Go to "Step 0420-2" on page 20-2.

Step 0420-2

1. Press the Enter key.
2. When the FUNCTION SELECTION menu displays, select Advanced Diagnostics.
3. When the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu displays, select the System Verification option.

Note: If the terminal type has not been defined, you will be prompted to define the terminal type. You will not be allowed to continue until this is done.

4. If the NEW RESOURCE menu is displayed, be sure that all resources listed are installed; then follow the instructions.

Note: ISA adapters cannot be detected by the system. The ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid allows the identification and configuration of ISA adapters.

5. The MISSING RESOURCE menu should only be displayed if a resource was removed or moved. If the MISSING RESOURCE menu is displayed, follow the instructions.
6. If the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu displays, select the System Checkout option to test the system or select the Checkout option to test the system or select the individual tests you want to run. If the RESOURCE SELECTION menu is displayed select the All Resources option to test the system or select each test you want to run.

Did the test pass?

NO There is a problem. Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

YES This completes the system checkout.

Chapter 21. Diagnostics Numbers and Codes

Operator Panel Display Numbers

This section contains a list of the various numbers and characters that may be displayed in the operator panel display. The numbers and characters are divided into two broad categories. The first group tracks the configuration program's indicators; the second group provides information about messages that follow a *flashing* 888 number.

For more detailed explanations of operator panel display numbers, refer to the *AIX Version 4 Messages Guide and Reference*, order number SC23-2641.

Configuration Program Indicators

- 500** Querying Standard I/O slot.
- 501** Querying card in Slot 1.
- 502** Querying card in Slot 2.
- 503** Querying card in Slot 3.
- 504** Querying card in Slot 4.
- 505** Querying card in Slot 5.
- 506** Querying card in Slot 6.
- 507** Querying card in Slot 7.
- 508** Querying card in Slot 8.
- 510** Starting device configuration.
- 511** Device configuration completed.
- 512** Restoring device configuration files from media.
- 513** Restoring basic operating system installation files from media.
- 516** Contacting server during network boot.
- 517** Mounting client remote file system during network IPL.
- 518** Remote mount of the root and /usr file systems failed during network boot.
- 520** Bus configuration running.
- 521** */etc/init* invoked **cfgmgr** with invalid options; */etc/init* has been corrupted or incorrectly modified (irrecoverable error).
- 522** The configuration manager has been invoked with conflicting options (irrecoverable error).
- 523** The configuration manager is unable to access the ODM database (irrecoverable error).
- 524** The configuration manager is unable to access the config.rules object in the ODM database (irrecoverable error).
- 525** The configuration manager is unable to get data from a customized device object in the ODM database (irrecoverable error).

- 526 The configuration manager is unable to get data from a customized device driver object in the ODM database (irrecoverable error).
- 527 The configuration manager was invoked with the phase 1 flag; running phase 1 at this point is not permitted (irrecoverable error).
- 528 The configuration manager cannot find sequence rule, or no program name was specified in the ODM database (irrecoverable error).
- 529 The configuration manager is unable to update ODM data (irrecoverable error).
- 530 The program **savebase** returned an error.
- 531 The configuration manager is unable to access the **PdAt** object class (irrecoverable error).
- 532 There is not enough memory to continue (malloc failure); irrecoverable error.
- 533 The configuration manager could not find a configure method for a device.
- 534 The configuration manager is unable to acquire database lock (irrecoverable error).
- 535 HIPPI diagnostics interface driver being configured.
- 536 The configuration manager encountered more than one sequence rule specified in the same phase (irrecoverable error).
- 537 The configuration manager encountered an error when invoking the program in the sequence rule.
- 538 The configuration manager is going to invoke a configuration method.
- 539 The configuration method has terminated, and control has returned to the configuration manager.
- 551 IPL vary-on is running.
- 552 IPL vary-on failed.
- 553 IPL phase 1 is complete.
- 554 The boot device could not be opened or read, or unable to define NFS swap device during network boot.
- 555 An ODM error occurred when trying to vary-on the rootvg, or unable to create an NFS swap device during network boot.
- 556 Logical Volume Manager encountered error during IPL vary-on.
- 557 The root filesystem does not mount.
- 558 There is not enough memory to continue the system IPL.
- 559 Less than 2 M bytes of good memory are available to load the AIX kernel.
- 570 Virtual SCSI devices being configured.
- 571 HIPPI common function device driver being configured.
- 572 HIPPI IPI-3 master transport driver being configured.
- 573 HIPPI IPI-3 slave transport driver being configured.
- 574 HIPPI IPI-3 transport services user interface device driver being configured.
- 575 A 9570 disk-array driver is being configured.
- 576 Generic async device driver being configured.
- 577 Generic SCSI device driver being configured.
- 578 Generic commo device driver being configured.
- 579 Device driver being configured for a generic device.

580 HIPPI TCPIP network interface driver being configured.

581 Configuring TCP/IP.

582 Configuring Token-Ring data link control.

583 Configuring an Ethernet data link control.

584 Configuring an IEEE Ethernet data link control.

585 Configuring an SDLC MPQP data link control.

586 Configuring a QLLC X.25 data link control.

587 Configuring a NETBIOS.

588 Configuring a Bisync Read-Write (BSCRW).

589 SCSI target mode device being configured.

590 Diskless remote paging device being configured.

591 Configuring an LVM device driver.

592 Configuring an HFT device driver.

593 Configuring SNA device drivers.

594 Asynchronous I/O being defined or configured.

595 X.31 pseudo-device being configured.

596 SNA DLC/LAPE pseudo-device being configured.

597 OCS software being configured.

598 OCS hosts being configured during system reboot.

599 Configuring FDDI data link control.

5c0 Streams-based hardware drive being configured.

5c1 Streams-based X.25 protocol being configured.

5c2 Streams-based X.25 COMIO emulator driver being configured.

5c3 Streams-based X.25 TCP/IP interface driver being configured.

5c4 FCS adapter device driver being configured.

5c5 SCB network device driver for FCS is being configured.

5c6 AIX SNA channel being configured.

600 Starting network boot portion of **/sbin/rc.boot**

602 Configuring network parent devices.

603 **/usr/lib/methods/defsys**, **/usr/lib/methods/cfgsys**, or **/usr/lib/methods/cfgbus** failed.

604 Configuring physical network boot device.

605 Configuration of physical network boot device failed.

606 Running **/usr/sbin/ifconfig** on logical network boot device.

607 **/usr/sbin/ifconfig** failed.

608 Attempting to retrieve the **client.info** file with **tftp**. Note that a flashing 608 indicates multiple attempt(s) to retrieve the **client_info** file are occurring.

609 The **client.info** file does not exist or it is zero length.

610 Attempting remote mount of NFS file system.

611 Remote mount of the NFS file system failed.

612 Accessing remote files; unconfiguring network boot device.

614 Configuring local paging devices.

615 Configuration of a local paging device failed.

616 Converting from diskless to dataless configuration.

- 617 Diskless to dataless configuration failed.
- 618 Configuring remote (NFS) paging devices.
- 619 Configuration of a remote (NFS) paging device failed.
- 620 Updating special device files and ODM in permanent filesystem with data from boot RAM filesystem.
- 622 Boot process configuring for operating system installation.
- 650 IBM SCSD disk drive being configured
- 689 4.5GB Ultra SCSI Single Ended Disk Drive being configured
- 690 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Single Ended Disk Drive being configured
- 700 Progress indicator. A 1.1 GB 8-bit SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 701 Progress indicator. A 1.1 GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 702 Progress indicator. A 1.1 GB 16-bit differential SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 703 Progress indicator. A 2.2 GB 8-bit SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 704 Progress indicator. A 2.2 GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 705 The configuration method for the 2.2 GB 16-bit differential SCSI disk drive is being run. If an irrecoverable error occurs, the system halts.
- 706 Progress indicator. A 4.5 GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 707 Progress indicator. A 4.5 GB 16-bit differential SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 708 Progress indicator. A L2 cache is being identified or configured.
- 710 POWER GXT150M graphics adapter being identified or configured.
- 711 Unknown adapter being identified or configured.
- 712 Graphics slot bus configuration is executing.
- 713 The IBM ARTIC960 device is being configured.
- 714 A video capture adapter is being configured.
- 715 The Ultimedia Services audio adapter is being configured. This LED displays briefly on the panel.
- 717 TP Ethernet Adapter being configured.
- 718 GXT500 Graphics Adapter being configured.
- 720 Unknown read/write optical drive type being configured.
- 721 Unknown disk or SCSI device being identified or configured.
- 722 Unknown disk being identified or configured.
- 723 Unknown CD-ROM being identified or configured.
- 724 Unknown tape drive being identified or configured.
- 725 Unknown display adapter being identified or configured.
- 726 Unknown input device being identified or configured.
- 727 Unknown async device being identified or configured.
- 728 Parallel printer being identified or configured.

- 729 Unknown parallel device being identified or configured.
- 730 Unknown diskette drive being identified or configured.
- 731 PTY being identified or configured.
- 732 Unknown SCSI initiator type being configured.
- 733 7GB 8mm tape drive being configured.
- 734 4x SCSI-2 640MB CD-ROM Drive
- 741 1080MB SCSI Disk Drive
- 745 16GB 4mm Tape Auto Loader
- 749 7331 Model 205 Tape Library
- 751 SCSI 32-bit SE F/W RAID Adapter
- 754 1.1GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive being configured.
- 755 2.2GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive being configured.
- 756 4.5GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive being configured.
- 757 External 13GB 1.5M/s 1/4 inch tape being configured.
- 772 4.5GB SCSI F/W Disk Drive
- 773 9.1GB SCSI F/W Disk Drive
- 774 9.1GB External SCSI Disk Drive
- 77c Progress indicator. A 1.0 GB 16-bit SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 783 4mm DDS-2 Tape Autoloader
- 789 2.6GB External Optical Drive
- 78c PCI bus configuration executing
- 797 TURBOWAYS 155 UTP/STP ATM Adapter being identified or configured.
- 798 Video streamer adapter being identified or configured.
- 79c ISA bus configuration executing
- 7cc PCMCIA bus configuration executing
- 800 TURBOWAYS 155 MMF ATM Adapter being identified or configured.
- 803 7336 Tape Library robotics being configured
- 804 8x Speed SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive being configured
- 806 POWER GXT800 PCI Graphics adapter being configured
- 807 SCSI Device Enclosure being configured
- 80c SSA 4-Port Adapter being identified or configured.
- 811 Processor complex being identified or configured.
- 812 Memory being identified or configured.
- 813 Battery for time-of-day, NVRAM, and so on being identified or configured, or system I/O control logic being identified or configured.
- 814 NVRAM being identified or configured.
- 815 Floating-point processor test
- 816 Operator panel logic being identified or configured.
- 817 Time-of-day logic being identified or configured.
- 819 Graphics input device adapter being identified or configured.
- 821 Standard keyboard adapter being identified or configured.
- 823 Standard mouse adapter being identified or configured.
- 824 Standard tablet adapter being identified or configured.

- 825 Standard speaker adapter being identified or configured.
- 826 Serial Port 1 adapter being identified or configured.
- 827 Parallel port adapter being identified or configured.
- 828 Standard diskette adapter being identified or configured.
- 831 3151 adapter being identified or configured, or Serial Port 2 being identified or configured.
- 834 64-port async controller being identified or configured.
- 835 16-port async concentrator being identified or configured.
- 836 128-port async controller being identified or configured.
- 837 16-port remote async node being identified or configured.
- 838 Network Terminal Accelerator Adapter being identified or configured.
- 839 7318 Serial Communications Server being configured.
- 841 8-port async adapter (EIA-232) being identified or configured.
- 842 8-port async adapter (EIA-422A) being identified or configured.
- 843 8-port async adapter (MIL-STD 188) being identified or configured.
- 844 7135 RAIDant Array disk drive subsystem controller being identified or configured.
- 845 7135 RAIDant Array disk drive subsystem drawer being identified or configured.
- 846 RAIDant Array SCSI 1.3GB Disk Drive
- 847 16-port serial adapter (EIA-232) being identified or configured.
- 848 16-port serial adapter (EIA-422) being identified or configured.
- 849 X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 adapter being identified or configured.
- 850 Token-Ring network adapter being identified or configured.
- 851 T1/J1 Portmaster adapter being identified or configured.
- 852 Ethernet adapter being identified or configured.
- 854 3270 Host Connection Program/6000 connection being identified or configured.
- 855 Portmaster Adapter/A being identified or configured.
- 857 FSLA adapter being identified or configured.
- 858 5085/5086/5088 adapter being identified or configured.
- 859 FDDI adapter being identified or configured.
- 85c Progress indicator. Token-Ring High-Performance LAN adapter is being identified or configured.
- 861 Optical adapter being identified or configured.
- 862 Block Multiplexer Channel Adapter being identified or configured.
- 865 ESCON Channel Adapter or emulator being identified or configured.
- 866 SCSI adapter being identified or configured.
- 867 Async expansion adapter being identified or configured.
- 868 SCSI adapter being identified or configured.
- 869 SCSI adapter being identified or configured.
- 870 Serial disk drive adapter being identified or configured.
- 871 Graphics subsystem adapter being identified or configured.
- 872 Grayscale graphics adapter being identified or configured.

- 874 Color graphics adapter being identified or configured.
- 875 Vendor generic communication adapter being configured.
- 876 8-bit color graphics processor being identified or configured.
- 877 POWER Gt3/POWER Gt4 being identified or configured.
- 878 POWER Gt4 graphics processor card being configured.
- 879 24-bit color graphics card, MEV2
- 880 POWER Gt1 adapter being identified or configured.
- 887 Integrated Ethernet adapter being identified or configured.
- 889 SCSI adapter being identified or configured.
- 890 SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide and Single-Ended Fast/Wide Adapter/A.
- 891 Vendor SCSI adapter being identified or configured.
- 892 Vendor display adapter being identified or configured.
- 893 Vendor LAN adapter being identified or configured.
- 894 Vendor async/communications adapter being identified or configured.
- 895 Vendor IEEE 488 adapter being identified or configured.
- 896 Vendor VME bus adapter being identified or configured.
- 897 S/370 Channel Emulator adapter being identified or configured.
- 898 POWER Gt1x graphics adapter being identified or configured.
- 899 3490 attached tape drive being identified or configured.
- 89c Progress indicator. A multimedia SCSI CD-ROM is being identified or configured.
- 901 Vendor SCSI device being identified or configured.
- 902 Vendor display device being identified or configured.
- 903 Vendor async device being identified or configured.
- 904 Vendor parallel device being identified or configured.
- 905 Vendor other device being identified or configured.
- 908 POWER GXT1000 Graphics subsystem being identified or configured.
- 910 1/4GB Fiber Channel/266 Standard Adapter being identified or configured.
- 911 Fiber Channel/1063 Adapter Short Wave
- 912 2.0GB SCSI-2 differential disk drive being identified or configured.
- 913 1.0GB differential disk drive being identified or configured.
- 914 5GB 8mm differential tape drive being identified or configured.
- 915 4GB 4mm tape drive being identified or configured.
- 916 Non-SCSI vendor tape adapter being identified or configured.
- 917 Progress indicator. 2.0GB 16-bit differential SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 918 Progress indicator. 2GB 16-bit single-ended SCSI disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 920 Bridge Box being identified or configured.
- 921 101 keyboard being identified or configured.
- 922 102 keyboard being identified or configured.
- 923 Kanji keyboard being identified or configured.
- 924 Two-button mouse being identified or configured.
- 925 Three-button mouse being identified or configured.

- 926 5083 tablet being identified or configured.
- 927 5083 tablet being identified or configured.
- 928 Standard speaker being identified or configured.
- 929 Dials being identified or configured.
- 930 Lighted program function keys (LPFK) being identified or configured.
- 931 IP router being identified or configured.
- 933 Async planar being identified or configured.
- 934 Async expansion drawer being identified or configured.
- 935 3.5-inch diskette drive being identified or configured.
- 936 5.25-inch diskette drive being identified or configured.
- 937 An HIPPI adapter is being configured.
- 942 POWER GXT 100 graphics adapter being identified or configured.
- 943 Progress indicator. 3480 and 3490 control units attached to a System/370 Channel Emulator/A adapter are being identified or configured.
- 944 100MB ATM adapter being identified or configured
- 945 1.0GB SCSI differential disk drive being identified or configured.
- 946 Serial port 3 adapter is being identified or configured.
- 947 Progress indicator. A 730MB SCSI disk drive is being configured.
- 948 Portable disk drive being identified or configured.
- 949 Unknown direct bus-attach device being identified or configured.
- 950 Missing SCSI device being identified or configured.
- 951 670MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 952 355MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 953 320MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 954 400MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 955 857MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 956 670MB SCSI disk drive electronics card being identified or configured.
- 957 120MB DBA disk drive being identified or configured.
- 958 160MB DBA disk drive being identified or configured.
- 959 160MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 960 1.37GB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 964 Internal 20GB 8mm tape drive identified or configured.
- 968 1.0GB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 970 Half-inch, 9-track tape drive being identified or configured.
- 971 150MB 1/4-inch tape drive being identified or configured.
- 972 2.3GB 8mm SCSI tape drive being identified or configured.
- 973 Other SCSI tape drive being identified or configured.
- 974 CD-ROM drive being identified or configured.
- 975 Progress indicator. An optical disk drive is being identified or configured.
- 977 M-Audio Capture and Playback Adapter being identified or configured.
- 981 540MB SCSI-2 single-ended disk drive being identified or configured.
- 984 1GB 8-bit disk drive being identified or configured.
- 985 M-Video Capture Adapter being identified or configured.
- 986 2.4GB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.

- 987 Progress indicator. Enhanced SCSI CD-ROM drive is being identified or configured.
- 989 200MB SCSI disk drive being identified or configured.
- 990 2.0GB SCSI-2 single-ended disk drive being identified or configured.
- 991 525MB 1/4-inch cartridge tape drive being identified or configured.
- 994 5GB 8mm tape drive being identified or configured.
- 995 1.2GB 1/4 inch cartridge tape drive being identified or configured.
- 996 Progress indicator. Single-port, multi-protocol communications adapter is being identified or configured.
- 997 FDDI adapter being identified or configured.
- 998 2.0GB 4mm tape drive being identified or configured.
- 999 7137 or 3514 Disk Array Subsystem being configured.
- D81 T2 Ethernet Adapter being configured.

Diagnostic Load Progress Indicators

- c00 AIX Install/Maintenance loaded successfully.
- c01 Insert the first diagnostic diskette.
- c02 Diskettes inserted out of sequence.
- c03 The wrong diskette is in diskette drive.
- c04 The loading stopped with a nonrecoverable error.
- c05 A diskette error occurred.
- c06 The **rc.boot** configuration shell script is unable to determine type of boot.
- c07 Insert the next diagnostic diskette.
- c08 RAM file system started incorrectly.
- c09 The diskette drive is reading or writing a diskette.
- c20 An unexpected halt occurred, and the system is configured to enter the kernel debug program instead of entering a system dump.
- c21 The **ifconfig** command was unable to configure the network for the client network host.
- c22 The **tftp** command was unable to read client's *ClientHostName.info* file during a client network boot.
- c24 Unable to read client's *ClientHostName.info* file during a client network boot.
- c25 Client did not mount remote miniroot during network install.
- c26 Client did not mount the /usr file system during the network boot.
- c29 The system was unable to configure the network device.
- c31 Select the console display for the diagnostics. To select No console display, set the key mode switch to Normal then to Service. The diagnostic programs then load and run the diagnostics automatically.
- c32 A direct-attached display (HFT) was selected.
- c33 A tty terminal attached to serial ports S1 or S2 was selected.
- c34 A file was selected. The console messages store in a file.
- c40 Configuration files are being restored.

- c41** Could not determine the boot type or device.
- c42** Extracting data files from diskette.
- c43** Cannot access the boot/install tape.
- c44** Initializing installation database with target disk information.
- c45** Cannot configure the console.
- c46** Normal installation processing.
- c47** Could not create a physical volume identifier (PVID) on disk.
- c48** Prompting you for input.
- c49** Could not create or form the JFS log.
- c50** Creating root volume group on target disks.
- c51** No paging devices were found.
- c52** Changing from RAM environment to disk environment.
- c53** Not enough space in the **/tmp** directory to do a preservation installation.
- c54** Installing either BOS or additional packages.
- c55** Could not remove the specified logical volume in a preservation installation.
- c56** Running user-defined customization.
- c57** Failure to restore BOS.
- c58** Displaying message to turn the key.
- c59** Could not copy either device special files, device ODM, or volume group information from RAM to disk.
- c61** Failed to create the boot image.
- c62** Loading platform dependent debug files
- c63** Loading platform dependent data files
- c64** Failed to load platform dependent data files
- c70** Problem Mounting diagnostic CD-ROM disc
- c99** Diagnostics have completed. This code is only used when there is no console.
- Fxx** (xx is any number) Refer to Firmware chapter of the service manual.

Location Codes for RSPC Model Architecture System Units

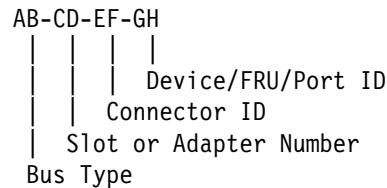
Note: You need to know which system architecture the system unit on which you are working utilizes. Refer to “Determining System Architecture” on page 26-10 before proceeding.

Because the same diagnostic programs are used on all system units, a location code is used to physically locate a failing device or unit. The location code is displayed along with the service request number (SRN) when the diagnostic programs isolate a failure. If the location code is not known, you can run the Display Previous Diagnostic Results service aid to display the results of the last time the diagnostic programs were run.

The basic format of the system unit's location code is:

AB-CD-EF-GH non-SCSI
 G,H SCSI

For planars, cards, and non-SCSI devices the location code is defined as:



AB identifies a bus type, CD identifies a slot or adapter number, EF a connector identifier, and GH is a port identifier, address, memory module, device, or FRU. Adapters/cards are identified with just AB-CD.

The possible values for AB are as follows:

00	for processor bus
01	for ISA buses
04	for PCI buses
05	for PCMCIA buses (not supported on 7024)

The possible values for CD depend on the adapter/card. For pluggable adapters/cards this is a two digit slot number in the range from 01 to 99. However, in the case of ISA cards these numbers do not actually correspond to the physical slot numbers. They simply are based on the order the ISA cards are defined/configured either by SMIT or the ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid.

For integrated adapters the first character in CD is a letter in the range from A to Z. This letter is based on the order that the integrated adapters are defined in residual data and ensures unique location codes for the integrated adapters. The D is set to 0.

EF is the Connector ID. It is used to identify the adapter connector that a resource is attached to.

GH is a port identifier, address, memory module, device, or FRU. It is used to identify a port, device, or a FRU. GH has several meanings depending upon the resource type. They are:

- For memory cards GH defines a memory module. Values for GH are 1 through 16.

For systems that have memory module that plug directly into the system planar the location code is 00-00-00-GH where GH is the memory module slot. For system that have memory cards with memory module, the location code is 00-CD-EF-GH where CD is the card slot and GH is the memory module slot.

- For L2 caches GH defines the cache. Values for GH are 1 through 16.
- For PCMCIA devices GH defines the PCMCIA. Values for GH are 1 through 16.
- For async devices GH defines the port on the fanout box. Values are 00 to 15.
- For a diskette drive H defines which diskette drive 1 or 2. G is always 0.
- For all other devices GH is equal to 00.

For integrated adapters, EF-GH is the same as the definition for a pluggable adapter. For example, the location code for a diskette drive is 01-A0-00-00. A second diskette drive is 01-A0-00-01.

For SCSI the Location Code is defined as:

AB-CD-EF-G,H	
	Logical Unit Address of SCSI Device
	Control Unit Address of SCSI Device
	Connector ID
	Slot or Adapter Number
	Bus Type

Where AB-CD-EF are the same as non-SCSI devices.

G defines the control unit address of the device. Values of 0 to 15 are valid.

H defines the logical unit address of the device. Values of 0 to 255 are valid.

Refer to the examples on the following page.

Examples:

Processor-PCI bus

00-00 PCI bus

Memory module in system planar

00-00-00-01

Memory module in card

00-0A-00-01

Integrated PCI adapters

04-A0	ISA bus (Integrated PCI-ISA bridge)
04-B0	Secondary PCI bus (Integrated PCI-PCI bridge)
04-C0	Integrated PCI SCSI controller

Non-integrated PCI adapters

04-01	Any PCI card in slot 1
04-02	Any PCI card in slot 2

Integrated ISA adapters

01-A0	Diskette adapter
01-B0	Parallel port adapter
01-C0	Serial port 1 adapter
01-D0	Serial port 2 adapter
01-E0	Keyboard adapter
01-F0	Mouse adapter

Non-integrated ISA adapters

01-01	First ISA card defined/configured
01-02	Second ISA card defined/configured
01-03	Third ISA card defined/configured
01-04	Fourth ISA card defined/configured

Device attached to SCSI controller

04-C0-01-4,0	Device attached to Integrated PCI SCSI controller
--------------	---

Location Codes for CHRP Model Architecture System Units

Note: You need to know which system architecture the system unit on which you are working utilizes. Refer to "Determining System Architecture" on page 26-10 before proceeding.

The (CHRP) system unit uses Physical Location Codes in conjunction with AIX Location Codes to provide mapping of the failing field replaceable units. The location codes are produced by the system unit's firmware and AIX.

Physical Location Codes

Physical location codes provide a mapping of logical functions in a platform (or expansion sites for logical functions, such as connectors or ports) to their specific locations within the physical structure of the platform.

Location Code Format

The format for the location code is an alphanumeric string of variable length, consisting of a series of location identifiers, separated by the standard dash (-) or slash (/) character. The series is hierarchical; that is, each location identifier in the string is a physical child of the one preceding it.

- The - (dash) separator character represents a normal structural relationship where the child is a separate physical package and it plugs into (or is connected to) the parent. For example, P1-C1 is a CPU card (C1) plugged into a planar (P1), or P1-M1 is a memory card (M1) plugged into a planar (P1).
- The / (slash) separator character separates the base location code of a function from any extended location information. A group of logical devices can have the same base location code because they are all on the same physical package, but may require extended location information to describe the connectors they support. For example, P1/S1 describes the location of the serial port 1 controller and its connector (S1), which is located on planar P1 (its base location code), but the / indicates that further devices can be connected to it at the external S1 serial connector. The keyboard controller and its connector likewise have location code P1/K1, which means they have the same base location code (P1) as serial port 1, but a different external connector. In contrast, the location code P1-K1 actually points to the device connected to connector K1; that is, the keyboard. The location code P1/Z1 indicates an integrated SCSI controller which drives connector Z1, while location codes of P1-Z1... point to the actual SCSI bus and devices.

Each location identifier consists of one alpha prefix character that identifies a location type, and a decimal integer number (typically one or two digits) that identifies a

specific instance of this location type. Certain location types may also support secondary sub-locations, which are indicated by appending a period (".") character and a sub-location instance number.

Specifically, the format of a location code is defined as follows:

`pn[.n][- or /]pn[.n][- or /]...`

Where p is a defined alpha location type prefix, n is a location instance number, and [.n] is a sub-location instance number (where applicable). Sub-location notation is used only for location types which have clearly defined and limited expansion sites; for example, memory SIMMs slots on a memory card. Primarily, the [.n] sub-location notation is intended for use as an abbreviation of the location code in cases where:

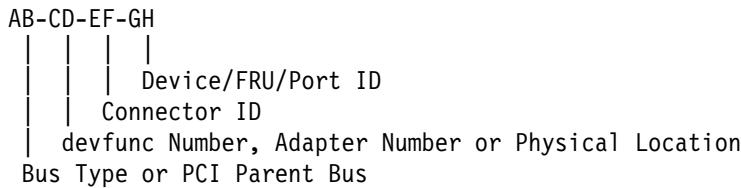
1. Based on the device structure, the abbreviated sub-location code conveys the same information in a more concise form than an additional level of location identifier -- for example:
 - P1-M1.4 (pluggable DIMM 4 on Memory Card 1 on Planar 1), rather than P1-M1-M4
 - P1-C1.1 (pluggable CPU 1 on CPU Card 1 on Planar 1), rather than P1-C1-C1
 - P2-Z1-A3.1 (LUN 1 at SCSI ID 3 on integrated SCSI bus 1 from Planar 2), rather than P2-Z1-A3-A1
2. The sub-location is either a basic physical extension or sub-enclosure of the base location, but does not represent additional function or connectivity; for example, a drawer in a rack (U1.2) or a riser card on an I/O planar (P2.1).

AIX Location Codes

The basic formats of the AIX location codes are:

- For non-SCSI devices/drives
AB-CD-EF-GH
- For SCSI devices/drives
AB-CD-EF-G,H

For planars, cards, and non-SCSI devices the location code is defined as:



- The AB value identifies a bus type or PCI parent bus as assigned by the firmware.
- The CD value identifies adapter number, adapter's devfunc number, or physical location. The devfunc number is defined as the PCI device number times 8, plus the function number.
- The EF value identifies a connector.
- The GH value identifies a port, address, device, or FRU.

Adapters and cards are identified with just AB-CD.

The possible values for AB are:

00	Processor bus
01	ISA bus
02	EISA bus
03	MCA bus
04	PCI bus used in the case where the PCI bus cannot be identified
05	PCMCIA buses
xy	For PCI adapters where x is equal to or greater than 1. The x and y are characters in the range of 0-9, A-H, J-N, P-Z (O, I, and lower case are omitted) and are equal to the parent bus's ibm, aix-loc Open Firmware Property.

The possible values for CD depend on the adapter/card.

For pluggable PCI adapters/cards, CD is the device's devfunc number (PCI device number times 8, plus the function number). The C and D are characters in the range of 0-9, and A-F (hex numbers). This allows the location code to uniquely identify multiple adapters on individual PCI cards.

For pluggable ISA adapters, CD is equal to the order the ISA cards defined/configured either by SMIT or the ISA Adapter Configuration Service Aid.

For integrated ISA adapters, CD is equal to a unique code identifying the ISA adapter. In most cases this is equal to the adapter's physical location code. In cases where a physical location code is not available, CD is FF.

EF is the connector ID. It is used to identify the adapter's connector that a resource is attached to.

GH is used to identify a port, device, or FRU. For example:

- For async devices GH defines the port on the fanout box. The values are 00 to 15.
- For a diskette drive H defines which diskette drive 1 or 2. G is always 0.
- For all other devices GH is equal to 00.

For integrated adapter, EF-GH is the same as the definition for a pluggable adapter. For example, the location code for a diskette drive is 01-D1-00-00. A second diskette drive is 01-D1-00-01.

For SCSI the location code is defined as:

AB-CD-EF-G,H
| | | |
| | | Logical Unit address of the SCSI Device
| | | Control Unit Address of the SCSI Device
| | | Connector ID
| | devfunc Number, Adapter Number or Physical Location
| Bus Type or PCI Parent Bus

Where AB-CD-EF are the same as non-SCSI devices.

G defines the control unit address of the device. Values of 0 to 15 are valid.

H defines the logical unit address of the device. Values of 0 to 255 are valid.

There is also a bus location code that is generated as '00-XXXXXXX' where XXXXXXX is equivalent to the node's unit address.

Refer to the system unit service guide for additional information.

Description of the Service Request Number List

The service request number (SRN) list is in numerical sequence by the SRN.

The SRNs listed in this chapter are for all systems and devices for which this version of the diagnostic programs can produce an SRN.

The columns in the table are used as follows:

Service Request Number

Usually a six-digit number (9333 uses four digits) representing a specific failure of a specific function.

Source of SRN

SRN source codes identify the program or procedure that produced the SRN:

- A** The SRN is from a steady number in the operator panel display.
- B** The SRN is from a MAP callout.
- C** The SRN was due to a missing resource at configuration time.
- D** The SRN is from a diagnostic test after complete isolation testing.
- E** The SRN is from a POST failure.
- F** The SRN is from a diagnostic test after partial isolation testing.
- G** The SRN is from the Error Log Analysis program.
- H** The SRN is from a diagnostic message after a flashing 888
- J** The SRN is from built-in ROM diagnostics.
- K** The SRN is from off-line diagnostics.

Failing Function Codes

These numbers represent functional areas of the system unit. The “Failing Function Code List” on page 22-4 identifies the FRU that contains this function for each specific system unit.

Description and Action

This column lists a brief description of the failure this SRN represents. It also contains instructions as to what to do to continue the problem analysis.

How to Use the Service Request Number List

The service request number list is in numerical sequence by the SRN.

1. Find your SRN in the table.
2. Record the code letter for the Source of SRN.
3. Record the failing function codes in the order listed.
4. Perform the action shown in the Action column.

Notes:

- If you cannot find SRN information in the "Service Request Number List," check for the existence of supplemental material supporting the device for which the SRN was generated.
- x in an SRN represents any digit or character.
- If your SRN is not listed, check to see if xxx has been used. The -xxx should always be the last SRN identified within a specific prefix. An example would be 950-xxx. The xxx is the last digit within the 950 prefix.

Service Request Number List

Replace FRU parts in the order by which the "Failing Function Codes" are listed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
10112			Description: Format Degraded. A Format operation has been ended before it has completed. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
1XXXX			Description: Disk drive module error. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the disk drive. Note: In this SRN, an X represents a digit 0 through F.
20PAA			Description: An open SSA loop has been detected. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
21PAA to 29PAA			Description: An SSA 'Threshold exceeded' link error has been detected. Action: Go to the Intermittent Link Error MAP in the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
2A002			Description: Async code 02 has been received. Probably, a software error has occurred. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
2A003			Description: Async code 03 has been received. Probably, a software error has occurred. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
2A004			Description: Async code 04 has been received. Probably, a software error has occurred. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
2A005			Description: Async code 05 has been received. This code indicates that a disk drive module has detected the loss of redundant power or cooling. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2A006			<p>Description: Async code 06 has been received. This code indicates that a disk drive module has detected the loss of redundant power or cooling.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
2A106			<p>Description: Async code 06 has been received. This code indicates that multiple disk drive modules have detected the loss of redundant power or cooling.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drives.</p>
2A206			<p>Description: A disk drive module has detected that one of its SSA links has failed the POST.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
2FFFF			<p>Description: An async code that is not valid has been received.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
300C0			<p>Description: A disk drive module has detected the loss of redundant power or cooling.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
301C0			<p>Description: Multiple disk drive modules have detected the loss of redundant power or cooling.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drives.</p>
303FF			<p>Description: An SCSI status that is not valid has been received.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>
31000			<p>Description: The disk drive has been reset by the adapter. The disk drive might be going to fail.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
40000			<p>Description: The SSA adapter card has failed.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
40004			Description: A 4MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
40008			Description: An 8MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
40016			Description: A 16MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
40032			Description: A 32MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
40064			Description: A 64MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
40128			Description: A 128MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 0 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
41004			Description: A 4MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
41008			Description: An 8MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
41016			Description: A 16MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
41032			Description: A 32MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
41064			Description: A 64MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
41128			Description: A 128MB DRAM module in adapter card slot 1 has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42000			Description: The SSA adapter has detected that both DRAM modules are failing. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42200			Description: Other adapters on the SSA loop are using levels of microcode that are not compatible. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42500			Description: An SSA adapter has detected a failure in its fast-write cache. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42510			Description: Not enough DRAM available to run an SSA fast-write cache. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42515			Description: An SSA adapter is attempting to use its fast-write cache, but a fast-write cache card is not installed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42520			Description: An SSA fast-write cache failure has been detected. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
42521			Description: An SSA fast-write cache failure has been detected. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42522			Description: An SSA fast-write cache failure has been detected. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42523			Description: A incorrect version number has been detected in an SSA resource. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42524			Description: An SSA write-cache resource is not available. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42525			Description: An incorrect SSA write-cache resource has been identified. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42526			Description: This adapter does not support the SSA Fast-Write Cache Option. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42527			Description: A dormant SSA fast-write cache entry exists. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
42528			Description: A fast-write SSA disk drive has been detected that was previously unsynchronized, but has since been configured on a different adapter. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
43PAA			Description: An SSA device on the loop is preventing the completion of the loop configuration. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the device.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
44PAA			<p>Description: A disk drive module has a 'Failed' status.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
45PAA			<p>Description: The SSA adapter has detected an open SSA loop. This problem is caused either by a disk drive module that is failing, or by a disk drive module that has been turned off from another using system on the same SSA loop. (That using system has itself been turned off.)</p> <p>Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.</p>
46000			<p>Description: A RAID array is the Offline state because more than one disk drive is not available. At least one member disk drive of the array is present, but more than one member disk drive is missing.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>
46500			<p>Description: A member disk drive is missing from a SSA array.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>
47000			<p>Description: An attempt has been made to store in the SSA adapter the details of more than 32 RAID arrays.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>
47500			<p>Description: Part of the RAID array data might have been lost.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>
48000			<p>Description: The SSA adapter has detected a link configuration that is not valid.</p> <p>Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i>.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
48600			Description: Member disk drives of an SSA array are not all on the same SSA loop, in a multiple-host-system configuration. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
48700			Description: Two or more member disk drives of an SSA array are on different loops. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
48800			Description: The SSA RAID strip table is not valid. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
48900			Description: An SSA array is not available; a multiple-device error has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
48950			Description: An SSA disk drive has failed during a building operation. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
49000			Description: A RAID array is in the Degraded state because a disk drive is not available to the array, and a write command has been sent to that array. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
49100			Description: A RAID array is in the Exposed state because a disk drive is not available to the array. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
49500			Description: No hot spare disk drives are available for a RAID array that is configured for hot spare disk drives. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
49700			Description: The parity for the RAID array is not complete. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
4A100			Description: The adapter cannot initialize an SSA disk drive. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
4BPAA			Description: An SSA disk drive at PAA cannot be configured, because its UID cannot be read. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50000			Description: The SSA adapter failed to respond to the device driver. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50001			Description: A data parity error has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50002			Description: An SSA adapter DMA error has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50004			Description: Channel check. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50005			Description: A software error has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50006			Description: A channel check has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50007			Description: The IOCC detected an internal error. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50008			Description: Unable to read or write the POS registers. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50010			Description: An SSA adapter or device-driver protocol error has occurred. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
50012			Description: The SSA adapter microcode has hung. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50013			Description: The SSA adapter card has failed. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50100			Description: An attempt was made to log an error against a pdisk that is not available to the using system. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50200			Description: Duplicate SSA cluster number detected. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50411			Description: SSA adapter has detected an SS_SIC_CLASS1 error. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
50425			Description: SSA adapter has detected an SS_LINK_CONFIG_FAILED error. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
504XX			Description: The SSA adapter microcode has hung. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
60000			Description: The SSA adapter is missing from the expected configuration. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
60200			Description: The SSA unit cannot be turned on. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit.
60210			Description: A disk drive module has its Check light on. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the disk drive.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
60220			Description: A fan-and-power-supply assembly has its Check light on. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the device that the error was reported against.
60230			Description: The SSA unit has an unexpected Check light on. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit.
60240			Description: An SSA configuration problem has occurred. An SSA device cannot be configured. Action: Refer to the Service Guide for the unit containing the device.
7XXXX			Description: An SSA disk drive is missing from the expected configuration of the SSA loop. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive. Note: In this SRN, an X represents a digit 0 through F.
D0000			Description: The using system cannot configure the disk drive module. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0100			Description: Unable to clear a disk drive module reservation. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0101			Description: The disk drive module has been reserved since the diagnostics started. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0200			Description: The disk drive module timed out while the diagnostics were running. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0300			Description: The disk drive module failed the diagnostic test. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
D0400			Description: The disk drive module is not ready while the diagnostics are running. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0450			Description: The Format operation that was started on this disk drive module has not yet finished. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D0460			Description: A Format operation has been degraded. Action: Refer to the user's or service guide for the unit containing the disk drive.
D4000			Description: The diagnostics cannot configure the SSA adapter. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
D4100			Description: The diagnostics cannot open the SSA adapter. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
D4300			Description: The diagnostics have detected an SSA adapter POST failure. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
D44XX			Description: The diagnostics have detected that the SSA adapter has corrupted the microcode, but cannot download a new version of the microcode. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> . Note: In this SRN, an X represents a digit 0 through F.
DFFFF			Description: A command or parameter that has been sent or received is not valid. This problem is caused either by the SSA adapter, or by an error in the microcode. Action: Refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .
101-000	A		Description: The system hung while attempting to configure a device. Action: Use MAP 1540.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
101-185	A		Description: A checkstop occurred. Action: Use MAP 1540 in the system unit service guide to isolate the cause.
101-517	A		Description: The system unit failed to IPL. Action: Use MAP 1540.
101-518	A		Description: CD-ROM read problems after boot. Note: The boot record was read from the CD-ROM disk. However, errors occurred when trying to mount the CD-ROM file system. This problem can be caused by SCSI device addressing, SCSI terminator, open PTC, SCSI cable, etc. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1
101-521 to 101-538	A		Description: The configuration manager detected an error. Action: If you are running the diagnostics from a disk, try running the diagnostics from a CD-ROM. If the diagnostics run correctly from CD-ROM, the problem may be damaged data on the disk. Contact your software support facility. If a different problem occurs when you run the diagnostics from CD ROM, correct that problem. If you were running from a CD ROM at first, or have the same problem on CD ROM that you had when running diagnostics from disk then go to MAP 1540, in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.
101-544	A		Description: Disk read problems occurred after booting. Note: The boot record was read from the disk. However, errors occurred when trying to open the disk drive. This problem can be caused by SCSI device addressing, SCSI terminator, open PTC, SCSI cable, etc. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
101-551 to 101-557	A		<p>Description: The system hung while loading the software. This can be caused by a hardware or software problem.</p> <p>Action: Run the diagnostics from CD-ROM. Start at Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1, Step 14. If the diagnostics run correctly from CD-ROM, the problem may be damaged disk data. Consider having the customer contact Software Support before reinstalling the operating system on the disk. If you still get the same SRN, go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.</p>
101-558	A		<p>Description: There is not enough memory to execute diagnostics.</p> <p>Action: There must be a minimum of 16MB of installed memory. If the system has 16MB or more of memory installed, suspect a problem with a memory card.</p>
101-559 to 101-599	A		<p>Description: The system halted while software was loading. This problem may be attributed to either hardware or software.</p> <p>Action: Use the CD ROM based diagnostics if not yet used. If the same SRN is generated from the CD ROM diagnostics, go to MAP 1540 in the system unit service guide for problem isolation.</p> <p>If the SRN is not generated when using the CD ROM, suspect a problem with the system's software.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
101-711 to 101-726	A	xxx	<p>Description: The system hung while trying to configure an unknown resource.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from CD-ROM. Start at Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1, Step 14. If you still get the same SRN, refer to "Failing Function Code List" on page 22-4 and find the FFC that matches the last three digits of the SRN. Suspect the device adapter or device itself. If more than one adapter or device is installed, isolate the failing resource by removing the adapters or devices one at a time and checking if the system stops with the same value in the three-digit display.</p> <p>Note: xxx corresponds to the last three digits of the SRN.</p>
101-727	A		<p>Description: The system hung while trying to configure an asynchronous adapter.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 1540 in the installation and service guide for this system unit. Suspect a problem with one of the async adapters.</p>
101-7C1	A	7C1	<p>Description: The system unit halted while configuring an audio subsystem.</p>
101-888	A	210 227 E10	<p>Description: The system does not IPL.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 16, "MAP 0260: System Hangs During Resource Configuration" on page 16-1.</p>
101-c32	D		<p>Description: The system hung while indicating that a direct-attached display was selected as the console.</p> <p>Action: Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit. Suspect the graphics adapter being used for the display console first.</p>
101-c33	D		<p>Description: The system hung while indicating that a TTY terminal is the system console.</p> <p>Action: Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit. Suspect the graphics adapter being used for the display console first.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
101-xxx	A	xxx 227	Description: The system hung while configuring a resource. The last three digits identify the failing function code for the resource being configured. Action: Use Chapter 16, "MAP 0260: System Hangs During Resource Configuration" on page 16-1.
103-151	D	151	Description: The time-of-day battery failed.
103-202 to 103-210	H		Description: Unexpected interrupt. Action: Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.
109-200	B		Description: The system crashed while being run by the customer. Action: Use Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1, and get a new SRN.
110-101	C		Description: The diagnostics did not detect an installed resource. Action: If this SRN appeared when running concurrent diagnostics, then run concurrent using the diag -a command, otherwise use Chapter 18, "MAP 0290: Missing Resource Problem Resolution" on page 18-1.
110-908	D	908 C33 C36	Description: The system halted while diagnostics were executing.
110-921 to 110-926	D	xxx 812	Description: The system halted while diagnostics were executing. Note: xxx corresponds to the last three digits of the SRN.
110-935	D	935 812	Description: The system halted while diagnostics were executing.
110-946	D	946 221	Description: The system halted while diagnostics were executing.
110-xxx	D	xxx 221	Description: The system halted while diagnostics were executing. Note: xxx corresponds to the last three digits of the SRN. If your 110 SRN is not listed below, use the 110-xxx procedure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
111-259	B		<p>Description: Cannot display readable information on the terminal.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1 Entry 3.</p>
111-725	B	725	<p>Description: Cannot display readable information on the display.</p> <p>Note: Suspect the display adapter attached to the console display.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1</p>
111-736	B	736 821	<p>Description: The keyboard does not respond.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1 Entry 1.</p>
111-78C	B	PCI adapter 227 E10	<p>Description: I/O bus problem.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p> <p>Note: PCI adapter refers to the adapters you made note of when using Chapter 11, "MAP 0080 System Bus Problem Isolation" on page 11-1.</p>
111-82C	B		<p>Description: Cannot display readable information on the display.</p> <p>Action: Go to Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1 Entry 2.</p>
111-922	B	922 821	<p>Description: The keyboard does not respond.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1 Entry 1.</p>
111-923	B	923 821	<p>Description: The keyboard does not respond.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 17, "MAP 0280: Boot Problem Resolution" on page 17-1 Entry 1.</p>
111-947	B	221	Description: System beeper not functioning correctly.
111-999	D	210	Description: System does not perform a soft reset.
2E6-212	D	2E6 221	<p>Description: FIFO empty bit set.</p> <p>Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.</p>
2E6-213	D	2E6 221	<p>Description: FIFO empty bit clear.</p> <p>Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2E6-214	D	2E6 221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-215	D	2E6 221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-216	D	2E6 221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-217	D	2E6 221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-218	D	2E6 221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-219	D	2E6 221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-220	D	2E6 221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-221	D	2E6 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-222	D	2E6 221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-223	D	2E6 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-224	D	2E6 221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register.
2E6-225	D	2E6 221	Description: Adapter POST failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2E6-230	D	D50 2E6	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-231	D	D50 2E6	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-232	D	D50 2E6	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-240	D	2E6 221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-301	D	2E6 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
2E6-700	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-701	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-702	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-703	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-704	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-705	G	2E6 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E6-800	G	2E6	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E6-802	G	2E6	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2E7-212	D	2E7 221	Description: FIFO empty bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-213	D	2E7 221	Description: FIFO empty bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-214	D	2E7 221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-215	D	2E7 221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-216	D	2E7 221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-217	D	2E7 221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-218	D	2E7 221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-219	D	2E7 221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-220	D	2E7 221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-221	D	2E7 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-222	D	2E7 221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2E7-223	D	2E7 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-224	D	2E7 221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register.
2E7-225	D	2E7 221	Description: Adapter POST failed.
2E7-230	D	D50 2E7	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-231	D	D50 2E7	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-232	D	D50 2E7	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-240	D	2E7 221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
2E7-301	D	2E7 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
2E7-700	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E7-701	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E7-702	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E7-703	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E7-704	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
2E7-705	G	2E7 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
2E7-800	G	2E7	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure.</p> <p>Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.</p>
2E7-802	G	2E7	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure.</p> <p>Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.</p>
2EF-101	E	751	<p>Description: Post indicates an adapter failure.</p>
650-xxx	D	650	<p>Description: Disk drive configuration failed.</p>
651-140	D	165 221	<p>Description: Operator panel display test failed</p>
651-150	D	166 2E0	<p>Description: Sensor indicates a fan has failed.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
651-151	D	152 2E2	<p>Description: Sensor indicates a voltage is outside the normal range.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 1520.</p>
651-152	D	2E1	<p>Description: Sensor indicates an abnormally high internal temperature.</p> <p>Action: Verify that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment. <li>2. There is unrestricted air flow around the system. <li>3. All system covers are closed. <li>4. There are no fan failures. <p>If none of these problems exist, then proceed with Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
651-153	D	152 E19	<p>Description: Sensor indicates a power supply has failed.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-159	D		Description: Sensor indicates a FRU has failed. Action: Use the physical location code(s) to replace the FRU(s) that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.
651-160	D	166 2E0	Description: Sensor indicates a fan is turning too slowly. Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.
651-161	D	152 2E2	Description: Sensor indicates a voltage is outside the normal range. Action: Use MAP 1520.
651-162	D	2E1	Description: Sensor indicates an abnormally high internal temperature. Action: Verify that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment. 2. There is unrestricted air flow around the system. 3. All system covers are closed. 4. There are no fan failures. If none of these problems exist, then proceed with Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.
651-163	D	152 E19	Description: Sensor indicates a power supply has failed. Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.
651-169	D		Description: Sensor indicates a FRU has failed Action: Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.
651-170	D		Description: Sensor status not available. Action: Contact your support person.
651-171	D		Description: Sensor status not available Action: Contact your support person.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-600	G		<p>Description: Uncorrectable memory or unsupported memory.</p> <p>Action: Examine the memory modules and determine if they are supported types. If the modules are supported, then replace the appropriate memory module(s).</p>
651-601	G		<p>Description: Missing or bad memory</p> <p>Action: If the installed memory matches the reported memory size, then replace the memory; otherwise, add the missing memory.</p>
651-602	G	2C5	<p>Description: Bad or missing memory</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-603	G	2C6	<p>Description: Bad or missing memory</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-608	G	D01	Description: Bad L2 Cache
651-609	G	D01	Description: Missing L2 Cache
651-610	G	210	Description: CPU internal error
651-611	G	210	Description: CPU internal cache error
651-612	G	D01	Description: L2 Cache parity or multi-bit ECC error
651-613	G	D01	Description: L2 cache ECC single-bit error
651-614	G	214	Description: Time-out error waiting for memory controller
651-615	G	292	Description: Time-out error waiting for I/O
651-619	G		<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates an error detected by the CPU. The error log indicates the following physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s).</p> <p>Action: Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
651-620	G	2C5	<p>Description: ECC correctable error</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-621	G	2C6	Description: ECC correctable error Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-622	G	2C5	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-623	G	2C6	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-624	G	214	Description: Memory controller internal error
651-625	G	214	Description: Memory Address (Bad address going to memory)
651-626	G	214	Description: Memory Data error (Bad data going to memory)
651-627	G	214	Description: Memory time-out error
651-628	G	210	Description: Processor time-out error
651-629	G		Description: Error log analysis indicates an error detected by the memory controller. The error log indicates the following physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s). Action: Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.
651-630	G	307	Description: I/O Expansion Bus Parity Error.
651-631	G	307	Description: I/O Expansion Bus Time-out Error.
651-632	G	306 307 308	Description: Internal Device Error.
651-633	G	307 306	Description: I/O Expansion Unit not in an operating state.
651-634	G	307	Description: Internal Device Error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-639	G		<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates an error detected by the I/O. The error log indicates the following physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s).</p> <p>Action: Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
651-640	G	2D5	Description: I/O general bus error.
651-641	G	2D6	Description: Secondary I/O general bus error
651-642	G	2D3	Description: Internal Service Processor memory error
651-643	G	2D3	Description: Internal Service Processor firmware error
651-644	G	2D3	Description: Other internal Service Processor hardware error
651-650	G	E17	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-651	G	E18	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-652	G	300	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-653	G	301	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-654	G	302	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-655	G	303	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
651-656	G	304	<p>Description: ECC correctable error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-657	G	305	Description: ECC correctable error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-660	G	E17	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-661	G	E18	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-662	G	300	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-663	G	301	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-664	G	302	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-665	G	303	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-666	G	304	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-667	G	305	Description: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-670	G	E17	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-671	G	E18	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-672	G	300	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-673	G	301	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-674	G	302	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-675	G	303	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-676	G	304	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-677	G	305	Description: Bad or missing memory. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-710	G	214 2C4	Description: Address/Data parity error on Processor bus
651-711	G	214 210 2C4	Description: Address/Data parity error on Processor bus
651-712	G	214 210 210 2C4	Description: Address/Data parity error on Processor bus
651-713	G	214 2C4	Description: Transfer error on Processor bus
651-714	G	214 210 2C4	Description: Transfer error on Processor bus
651-715	G	214 210 210 2C4	Description: Transfer error on Processor bus
651-720	G	2C5 2C7 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-721	G	2C6 2C7 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-722	G	210 2C4 214	Description: Processor bus parity error
651-723	G	210 2C4 214	Description: Processor bus parity error
651-724	G	292 2C8 214 763	Description: I/O Host Bridge time-out error
651-725	G	292 2C8 214 763	Description: I/O Host Bridge address/data parity error
651-730	G		Description: I/O error on the ISA bus. Action: Refer to the Bus SRN to FRU Reference Table in the system unit's service guide.
651-731	G	2C8 292 763	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Address Parity Error.
651-732	G	2C8 292 763	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.
651-733	G	214 2C8 292	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Address Parity Error.
651-734	G	214 2C8 292	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.
651-735	G	2D2 292	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.
651-736	G	2D2 292 214	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-740	G	2D3 2D4	Description: Time-out on communication response from Service Processor
651-741	G	2D3 2D4	Description: Service Processor error accessing special registers
651-742	G	2D3 2D4	Description: Service Processor reports unknown communication error
651-743	G	2D7 2D5	Description: Service Processor error accessing Vital Product Data EEPROM
651-744	G	165 2D5 2D3	Description: Service Processor error accessing Operator Panel
651-745	G	2D9 2D5	Description: Service Processor error accessing Power Controller
651-746	G	2E0 2D5	Description: Service Processor error accessing Fan Sensor
651-747	G	2E1 2D5	Description: Service Processor error accessing Thermal Sensor
651-748	G	2E2 2D5	Description: Service Processor error accessing Voltage Sensor
651-749	G	2E3 2D4	Description: Service Processor error accessing Serial Port
651-750	G	814 2D4	Description: Service Processor error accessing NVRAM
651-751	G	817 2D4	Description: Service Processor error accessing Real-Time Clock/Time-of-Day Clock
651-752	G	2E4 2D4	Description: Service Processor error accessing JTAG/COP controller/hardware
651-753	G	151 2D4	Description: Service Processor detects loss of voltage from the Time-of-Day Clock backup battery

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-760	G	software hardware	<p>Description: Service Processor caused a reboot of the system due to a surveillance time-out.</p> <p>Action: A surveillance time-out is caused by lack of response from the operating system. The most likely cause is a software or operating system failure. Verify that the problem is not related to hardware by running diagnostics, in Problem Determination Mode, on all resources which have not already been run. Also, the system administrator should look for other symptoms that would indicate a software or operating system problem. Contact the software support structure for assistance in needed.</p>
651-770	G	2C8 292 306	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Address Parity Error.
651-771	G	2C8 292 306	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.
651-772	G	2D2 292 306	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.
651-773	G	227	Description: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.
651-780	G	E17 2C7 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-781	G	E18 2C7 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-782	G	300 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-783	G	301 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-784	G	302 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-785	G	303 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-786	G	304 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-787	G	305 214	Description: Uncorrectable Memory Error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
651-800	G	166 2E0	Description: Fan is turning slower than expected
651-801	G	166 2E0	Description: Over voltage condition was detected Action: Verify the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nothing is obstructing the fan rotation • the fan power connection is tight • the fan speed sensing cable is tight If the fan still is not turning replace the fan. If the fan is turning, replace the fan sensor FRU.
651-810	G	152 2E2	Description: Over voltage condition was detected Action: Verify that all DC voltages are within specifications. If all of the voltages are within specifications, replace the voltage sensor FRU, otherwise replace the power supply FRU.
651-811	G	152 2E2	Description: Under voltage condition was detected Action: Verify that all DC voltages are within specifications. If all of the voltages are within specifications, replace the voltage sensor FRU, otherwise replace the power supply FRU.
651-812	G	152	Description: System shutdown due to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss of AC power 2. Power button was pushed without proper system shutdown 3. Power supply failure Action: If reasons 1 and 2 can be ruled out than replace the power supply FRU.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-813	G		<p>Description: System shutdown due to loss of AC Power to the site.</p> <p>Action: System resumed normal operation, no action required.</p>
651-814	G	152	<p>Description: CEC Rack shutdown due to one of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss of AC power to the CEC Rack 2. Open or disconnected SPCN cable between racks 3. AC module, Bulk power, regulator or SPCN card failure. <p>Action: If 1 and 2 can be ruled out and the problem can be recreated, try the power supply related FRUs one at a time to isolate the problem.</p>
651-815	G	287 289	<p>Description: I/O Rack shutdown due to one of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss of AC power to the I/O Rack 2. Open or disconnected SPCN cable between racks 3. Power supply failure <p>Action: If 1 and 2 can be ruled out, then replace the power supply FRU.</p>
651-816	G	287	Description: Power fault due to internal power supply failure.
651-817	G	289	Description: Power fault due to internal power supply failure.
651-818	G		<p>Description: Power fault due to manual activation of power-off request.</p> <p>Action: Resume normal operation.</p>
651-820	G	2E1	<p>Description: An over temperature condition was detected</p> <p>Action: Verify the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment • there is unrestricted air flow around the system • all system covers are closed <p>If all conditions are met, then replace the temperature sensor FRU.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-821	G	2E1	<p>Description: System shutdown due to an over maximum temperature condition being reached.</p> <p>Action: Verify the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment. • There is unrestricted air flow around the system. • All system covers are closed. <p>If all conditions are met, then replace the temperature sensor FRU.</p>
651-822	G	166 2E1	<p>Description: System shutdown due to over temperature condition and fan failure. Use the physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s).</p> <p>Action: Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
651-830	G	166 2E0	<p>Description: Sensor detected a fan failure.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
651-831	G	152 2E2	<p>Description: Sensor detected a voltage outside of the normal range.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 1520.</p>
651-832	G	2E1	<p>Description: Sensor detected an abnormally high internal temperature.</p> <p>Action: Verify that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment. 2. There is unrestricted air flow around the system. 3. All system covers are closed. 4. There are no fan failures. <p>If none of these problems exist, then proceed with Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
651-833	G	152 E19	<p>Description: Sensor detected a power supply failure.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-839	G		Description: Sensor detected a FRU that has failed. Action: Use the physical location code(s) to replace the FRU(s) that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.
651-840	G	166 2E0	Description: Sensor detected a fan failure. Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.
651-841	G	152 2E2	Description: Sensor detected a voltage outside of the normal range. Action: Use MAP 1520.
651-842	G	2E1	<p>Description: Sensor detected an abnormally high internal temperature. Action: Verify that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The room ambient temperature is within the system operating environment. <li>2. There is unrestricted air flow around the system. <li>3. All system covers are closed. <li>4. There are no fan failures. <p>If none of these problems exist, then proceed with Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
651-843	G	152 E19	Description: Sensor detected a power supply failure. Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.
651-849	G		Description: Sensor detected a FRU that has failed. Action: Use the physical location code(s) to replace the FRU(s) that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.
651-88x	G		Description: The CEC or SPCN reported an error. Action: If reference and location codes were reported with this SRN, refer to this system unit's system service guide with the reference and location codes for the necessary repair action. If the reference and location codes were NOT reported, then run Diagnostics in Problem Determination mode and record and report the reference and location codes for this SRN.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
651-89x	G		Description: The CEC or SPCN reported an error. Action: Refer to the this system unit's system service guide, with the reference and location codes, for the necessary repair action. If the reference and location codes were NOT reported, then run Advanced Diagnostics in Problem Determination mode and record and report the reference and location codes for this SRN.
652-600	G		Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Uncorrectable memory or unsupported memory. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Examine the memory modules and determine if they are supported types. If the modules are supported, then replace the appropriate memory module(s).
652-610	G	210	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: CPU internal error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-611	G	210	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: CPU internal cache error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1
652-612	G	D01	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: L2 cache parity or multi-bit ECC error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-613	G	D01	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: L2 cache ECC single-bit error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1
652-622	G	2C5	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
652-623	G	2C6	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-630	G	307	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: I/O Expansion Bus Parity Error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-631	G	307	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: I/O Expansion Bus Time-out Error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-632	G	306 307 308	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: I/O Expansion Bus Connection Failure. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-633	G	307 306	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: I/O Expansion Unit not in an operating state. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-634	G	307	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Internal Device Error. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
652-660	G	E17	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
652-661	G	E18	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-662	G	300	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-663	G	301	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-664	G	302	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-665	G	303	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-666	G	304	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
652-667	G	305	Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Correctable error threshold exceeded. Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
652-731	G	2C8 292	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Address Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-732	G	2C8 292	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-733	G	214 2C8 292	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Address Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-734	G	214 2C8 292	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-735	G	2D2 292	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-736	G	2D2 292 214	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
652-770	G	2C8 292 306	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate System Bus Address Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-771	G	2C8 292 306	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-772	G	2D2 292 306	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected: Intermediate or System Bus Time-out Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-773	G	227	<p>Description: A non-critical error has been detected and corrected. Intermediate or System Bus Data Parity Error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
652-810	G	152	<p>Description: Non-critical power problem, loss of redundant supply. Use the physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s).</p> <p>Action: Schedule maintenance. Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
652-820	G	166	<p>Description: Non-critical cooling problem, loss of redundant fan. Use the physical FRU location(s) as the probable cause(s).</p> <p>Action: Schedule maintenance. Use the physical location codes to replace the FRUs that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
652-830	G	166 2E0	<p>Description: Sensor detected a redundant fan failure.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
652-833	G	152 E19	<p>Description: Sensor detected a redundant power supply failure.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 13, "MAP 0220 Hot Plug FRU Problem Resolution" on page 13-1.</p>
652-839	G		<p>Description: Sensor detected a redundant FRU failure.</p> <p>Action: Use the physical location code(s) to replace the FRU(s) that are identified on the diagnostics problem report screen.</p>
652-88x	G		<p>Description: The CEC or SPCN reported a non-critical error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. If reference and location codes were reported with this SRN, refer to this system unit's system service guide with the reference and location codes for the necessary repair action. If the reference and location codes were NOT reported, then run Diagnostics in Problem Determination mode and record and report the reference and location codes for this SRN.</p>
652-89x	G		<p>Description: The CEC or SPCN reported a non-critical error.</p> <p>Action: Schedule deferred maintenance. Refer to the this system unit's system service guide, with the reference and location codes, for the necessary repair action. If the reference and location codes were NOT reported, then run Advanced Diagnostics in Problem Determination mode and record and report the reference and location codes for this SRN.</p>
675-101	D	675 C94 C95	<p>Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Central Processing Unit (CPU) test failure.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 0210.</p>
675-102	D	675 C94 C95	<p>Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Timer test failure.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 0210.</p>
675-103	D	675 C94 C95	<p>Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Bus Interface test failure.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 0210.</p>
675-104	D	C94 675 C95	<p>Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM) test failure.</p> <p>Action: Use MAP 0210.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
675-105	D	675 C94 C95	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Memory Protection test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-106	D	675 C94 C95	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Debug Port test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-107	D	C95 675 C97	Description: Interface board wrap test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-110	D	C94 675 C95	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter Download Diagnostics test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-123	D	C95 C98 C97	Description: Interface board non-wrap test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-150	D	675 software 227	Description: Device configuration failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-151	D	675 software 227	Description: Device driver indicates a hardware failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-152	D	675	Description: Failure and error in determining which type of Artic960Hx Adapter. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-153	D	675 227 C94 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a Artic960Hx Adapter failure. Action: Use ERRPT command to check error log.
675-154	D	C94 675 C95	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter initialization failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-155	D	675 C94 C95	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter initialization failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
675-156	D	C95 675 C94	Description: Artic960Hx Adapter initialization failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
675-157	D	C98 C97 C95	Description: Cable wrap test failure. Action: Use MAP 0210.
678-098	J	678	Description: Tape drive indicates an error.
678-099	J	678 B88	Description: Tape drive not found.
678-101	D	678	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
678-102	D	678	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
678-103	D	678	Description: The SCSI device indicates a reservation conflict.
678-104	D	678	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
678-105	D	678	Description: An error is detected in request sense data.
678-107	D	678	Description: Sense data from the SCSI drive has unexpected data.
678-110	D	678	Description: The Reserve command failed.
678-111	D	678	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
678-112	D	678	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
678-113	D	678	Description: Invalid condition from drive after a request sense.
678-114	D	678	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
678-120	D	678	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
678-130	D	678 media	Description: The Load command failed.
678-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
678-135	D	678 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
678-140	D	678	Description: The Mode Select command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
678-150	D	678 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
678-160	D	678 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
678-161	D	678 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
678-163	D	678 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
678-164	D	678 B88	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
678-165	D	678 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
678-166	D	678 B88 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
678-167	D	678 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
678-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
678-169	D	678 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
678-170	D	678 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
678-180	D	678 media	Description: The Load command failed.
678-185	D	678 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
678-190	D	678	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
678-200	D	678 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
678-201	G	678 B88	Description: Error diagnosed from error log analysis.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
678-210	D	678 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
678-211	D	678 B88	Description: The device open failed.
678-220	D	678	Description: The Release command failed.
678-230	D	678	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
678-240	D	678	Description: The Openx command failed.
678-260	D	678	Description: The device configuration failed.
678-261	D	678	Description: The device open failed.
678-300	D	678 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
678-310	D	B88 678 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
678-320	G	678 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
678-411 to 678-423	D	678 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
678-511 to 678-523	D	678 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
678-611 to 678-623	D	678 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
678-711 to 678-723	D	678 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
679-098	J	679 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
679-099	J	679 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
679-102	D	679	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
679-104	D	679	Description: The motor failed to restart.
679-105	D	679	Description: The drive did not become ready.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
679-106	D	679	Description: The electronics card test failed.
679-108	D	679	Description: The bus test failed.
679-110	D	679	Description: The media format is corrupted.
679-112	D	679	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
679-114	D	679	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
679-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
679-117	D	679	Description: A write protect error occurred.
679-118	D	679 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
679-120	D	679	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
679-122	D	679	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
679-124	D	679	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
679-126	D	679 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
679-128	G	679	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
679-129	G	D50 679 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
679-130	G	679	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
679-132	D	679	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
679-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
679-135	D	679 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
679-136	D	679	Description: The certify operation failed. save

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
679-137	D	679 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
681-098	J	681 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
681-099	J	681 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
681-102	D	681	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
681-104	D	681	Description: The motor failed to restart.
681-105	D	681	Description: The drive did not become ready.
681-106	D	681	Description: The electronics card test failed.
681-108	D	681	Description: The bus test failed.
681-110	D	681	Description: The media format is corrupted.
681-112	D	681	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
681-114	D	681	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
681-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
681-117	D	681	Description: A write protect error occurred.
681-118	D	681 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
681-120	D	681	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
681-122	D	681	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
681-124	D	681	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
681-126	D	681 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
681-128	G	681	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
681-129	G	D50 681 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
681-130	G	681	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
681-132	D	681	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
681-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
681-135	D	681 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
681-136	D	681	Description: The certify operation failed.
681-137	D	681 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
682-111	D	682 B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
682-112	D	682 B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
682-113	D	682 B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
682-121	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-122	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-123	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-125	D	682 B88	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-126	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-127	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-128	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-129	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-150	D	Media 682	Description: A media error was detected.
682-151	D	682 D88	Description: A command timeout was detected.
682-152	D	682	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.
682-162	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
682-171	D	682	Description: Unable to reserve device.
682-172	D	682	Description: Unable to do configuration.
682-173	D	682	Description: Unable to open device driver.
682-175	D	682	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
682-198	D	682 B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
682-199	D	682	Description: Undefined error detected.
682-211	D	682	Description: The LED test failed.
682-281	D	682	Description: No tone during audio test.
682-301	G	682	Description: Errors found during ELA.
682-302	G	682 B88	Description: Errors found during ELA.
685-001	D	685 Monitor/ cable	Description: RGB_SCREEN_USER_FAIL
685-040	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: STATUS_POLL_TIMEOUT_ERROR
685-041	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: CRC_POLL_TIMEOUT_ERROR
685-060	D	software 685	Description: SVC_AIDS_INPUT_ERROR
685-081	D	software 685	Description: LOOP_COUNT_WAS_ZERO
685-082	D	software 685	Description: INVALID_TU_NUMBER
685-0B0	D	software 685	Description: ROM test failed
685-0B1	D	software 685	Description: ROM test failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
685-0D0	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_0
685-0D1	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_1
685-0D2	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_2
685-0D3	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_3
685-0D5	D	software 685	Description: ODM INIT FAILED
685-0D6	D	software 685	Description: ODM_OBJECT_SEARCH_FAILED
685-0D8	D	software 685	Description: ODM_GET_OBJECT_FAILED
685-0D9	D	software 685	Description: ODM_TERM_FAILED
685-0DB	D	software 685	Description: ILLEGAL_RESOLUTION_SPECIFIED
685-0E5	D	software 685	Description: AIXGSC_MGA_START_INTERRUPT_FAILED
685-0E6	D	software 685	Description: AIXGSC_MGA_STOP_INTERRUPT_FAILED
685-0E7	D	software 685	Description: MDD_OPEN_BUS_FAILED
685-0E8	D	software 685	Description: MDD_IOCTL_ERROR
685-0E9	D	software 685	Description: OPEN_RCM_ERROR
685-0EA	D	software 685	Description: IOCTL_GSC_HANDLE_FAILED
685-0EB	D	software 685	Description: AIXGSC_MAKE_GP_FAILED
685-0EC	D	software 685	Description: AIXGSC_UNMAKE_GP_FAILED

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
685-0ED	D	software 685	Description: DEVICE_BUSY_ERROR
685-0EE	D	software 685	Description: AIXGSC_MGA_SET_DISPLAY_FAILED
685-100	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: REG_32_BIT_PRTN_ERROR
685-101	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: REG_32_BIT_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR
685-102	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: REG_8_BIT_PTRN_ERROR
685-103	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: REG_8_BIT_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR
685-104	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: CRTC_REGS_PTRN_ERROR
685-105	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: CRTC_REGS_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR
685-106	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: CRTCEXT_REGS_PTRN_ERROR
685-107	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: CRTCEXT_REGS_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
685-108	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: RAMDAC_REGS_PTRN_ERROR
685-109	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: RAMDAC_REGS_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR
685-10A	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: PALETTE_REGS_PTRN_ERROR
685-10B	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: PALETTE_REGS_ADDR_UNIQ_ERROR
685-200	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-201	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-202	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-203	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-204	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-205	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-206	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-207	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-208	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-209	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
685-20B	D	685 227	Description: ROM test failed
685-400	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: SGRAM_RED_SCREEN_ERROR
685-401	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: SGRAM_GREEN_SCREEN_ERROR
685-402	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: SGRAM_BLUE_SCREEN_ERROR
685-403	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: SGRAM_WHITE_SCREEN_ERROR
685-404	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: SGRAM_INCREMENTING_SCREEN_ERROR
685-500	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: BLIT_TEST_ERROR_640 x 480
685-501	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: BLIT_TEST_ERROR_800 x 600
685-502	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: BLIT_TEST_ERROR_1024 x 768
685-503	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: BLIT_TEST_ERROR_1280 x 1024

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
685-504	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_4
685-600	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_640 x 480_A
685-601	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_800 x 600_A
685-602	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1024 x 768_A
685-603	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1280 x 1024_A
685-604	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_5
685-605	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_640 x 480_B
685-606	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_800 x 600_B
685-607	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1024 x 768_B
685-608	D	685 227 Monitor/cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1280 x 1024_B
685-609	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_6

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
685-60A	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_640 x 480_C
685-60B	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_800 x 600_C
685-60C	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1024 x 768_C
685-60D	D	685 227 Monitor/ cable	Description: DRAW_TEST_ERROR_1280 x 1024_C
685-60E	D	software 685	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE_7
686-114	D	686	Description: The register verification test failed.
686-124	D	686	Description: The adapter RAM verification test failed.
686-152	D	686	<p>Description: The data wrap communication test failed.</p> <p>Note: The cable could be defective. The cable FRU part number is listed along with the adapter under FFC 686.</p>
686-153	D	686	Description: The modem control line test failed.
686-252	D	686	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
686-253	D	686	Description: The modem control line test failed.
686-501	D	686	Description: Adapter Reset failed
686-511	D	686	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (byte tag test)
686-512	D	686	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (word tag test)
686-513	D	686	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (byte pattern test)

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
686-514	D	686	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (word pattern test)
686-521	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS POST CPU failed
686-522	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Checksum failed
686-523	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Timer failed
686-524	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS POST RAM failed
686-526	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Async Ports failed
686-527	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS Misc. failed
686-528	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS Reset failed
686-529	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS Download failed
686-531	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS Command failed
686-533	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS Timer test failed
686-534	D	686	Description: Adapter BIOS RAM test failed
686-541	D	686	Description: Port async internal loopback test failed (general)
686-542	D	686	Description: Port async internal loopback test failed (no response from the port)
686-551	D	686	Description: Port async external loopback test failed (general)
686-552	D	686	Description: Port async external loopback test failed (data signals)
686-553	D	686	Description: Port async external loopback test failed (control signals)
686-554	D	686	Description: Port async external loopback test failed (modem signals)
686-555	D	686	Description: Port async external loopback test failed (no response from port)

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
686-901 to 686-920	D	software 686	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 686; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
686-921	D	686 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
686-922 to 686-924	D	software 686	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 686; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
686-925	D	686	Description: The adapter failed to configure. software
686-926 to 686-950	D	software 686	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 686; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
687-114	D	687	Description: The register verification test failed.
687-124	D	687	Description: The adapter RAM verification test failed.
687-152	D	687 837 684 152	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
687-153	D	687	Description: The modem control line test failed.
687-252	D	687	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
687-253	D	687	Description: The modem control line test failed.
687-144	D	687	Description: The sync line test failed.
687-244	D	687	Description: The sync line test failed.
687-501	D	687	Description: Adapter Reset failed
687-502	D	687	Description: Adapter Fuse failed
687-511	D	687	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (byte tag test)
687-512	D	687	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (word tag test)
687-513	D	687	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (byte pattern test)
687-514	D	687	Description: Adapter to host memory test failed (word pattern test)
687-521	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS POST CPU failed
687-522	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Checksum failed
687-523	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Timer failed
687-524	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS POST RAM failed
687-525	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS POST Sync Line failed
687-527	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS Misc. failed
687-528	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS Reset failed
687-529	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS Download failed
687-531	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS Command failed
687-533	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS Timer test failed
687-534	D	687	Description: Adapter BIOS RAM test failed
687-541	D	687	Description: Port sync internal loopback test failed
687-551	D	687	Description: Port sync external loopback test failed
687-600	D	837	Description: 232RAN status test failed
687-700	D	684	Description: 422RAN status test failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
687-901 to 687-920	D	software 687	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 687; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
687-921	D	software 687	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
687-922 to 687-924	D	software 687	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 687; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
687-925	D	687 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
687-926 to 687-950	D	software 687	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 687; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
689-098	J	689 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
689-099	J	689 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
689-102	D	689	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
689-104	D	689	Description: The motor failed to restart.
689-105	D	689	Description: The drive did not become ready.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
689-106	D	689	Description: The electronics card test failed.
689-108	D	689	Description: The bus test failed.
689-110	D	689	Description: The media format is corrupted.
689-112	D	689	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
689-114	D	689	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
689-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
689-117	D	689	Description: A write protect error occurred.
689-118	D	689 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
689-120	D	689	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
689-122	D	689	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
689-124	D	689	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
689-126	D	689 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
689-128	G	689	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
689-129	G	D50 689 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
689-130	G	689	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
689-132	D	689	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
689-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
689-135	D	689 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
689-136	D	689	Description: The certify operation failed. save

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
689-137	D	689 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
690-098	J	690 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
690-099	J	690 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
690-102	D	690	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
690-104	D	690	Description: The motor failed to restart.
690-105	D	690	Description: The drive did not become ready.
690-106	D	690	Description: The electronics card test failed.
690-108	D	690	Description: The bus test failed.
690-110	D	690	Description: The media format is corrupted.
690-112	D	690	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
690-114	D	690	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
690-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
690-117	D	690	Description: A write protect error occurred.
690-118	D	690 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
690-120	D	690	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
690-122	D	690	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
690-124	D	690	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
690-126	D	690 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
690-128	G	690	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
690-129	G	D50 690 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
690-130	G	690	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
690-132	D	690	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
690-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
690-135	D	690 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
690-136	D	690	Description: The certify operation failed.
690-137	D	690 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
691-200	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter open test failed.
691-202	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter register test failed.
691-203	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter memory test failed.
691-204	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter NVRAM test failed.
691-205	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter interrupt test failed.
691-206	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter wrap test failed.
691-210	D	691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter close test failed.
691-220	D	691 227	<p>Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter was not found.</p> <p>Action: Re-install the ATM 25Mbps Adapter and re-run the test. If the error continues, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
691-300	D	Wrap Plug 691 227	Description: The ATM 25Mbps Adapter wrap test failed. Action: Re-install the wrap plug and re-run the test. If the error continues, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
691-700	G	691 227	Description: Error log analysis reported a hardware error.
692-110	D	692	Description: The Reserve command failed.
692-120	D	692	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
692-130	D	692 media	Description: The Load command failed.
692-135	D	692 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
692-140	D	692	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
692-150	D	692 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
692-160	D	692 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
692-169	D	692 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
692-170	D	692 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
692-180	D	692 media	Description: The Load command failed.
692-185	D	692 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
692-190	D	692	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
692-200	D	692 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
692-210	D	692 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
692-220	D	692	Description: The Release command failed.
692-230	D	692	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
692-240	D	692	Description: The Openx command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
692-300	D	692 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
692-310	D	B88 692 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
692-320	G	692 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
692-411 to 692-423	D	692 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
692-511 to 692-523	D	692 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
692-611 to 692-623	D	692 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
692-711 to 692-723	D	692 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
693-100	D	693 227	Description: Adapter open failed.
693-101	D	693 227	Description: Adapter config register test failed.
693-102	D	693 227	Description: Adapter reset failed.
693-103	D	693 227	Description: Adapter I/O register test failed.
693-104	D	693 227	Description: Adapter microcode download test failed.
693-105	D	693 227	Description: Adapter internal wrap test failed.
693-106	D	693 227	Description: Adapter close failed.
697-100	D	697 software 227	Description: Charm memory write failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
697-101	D	697 software 227	Description: Charm memory read failure
697-102	D	697 software 227	Description: PCI configuration register write failure
697-103	D	697 software 227	Description: Charm software reset failure
697-104	D	697 software 227	Description: Packet memory error
697-105	D	697 software 227	Description: Control memory failure
697-106	D	697	Description: Link-R detected bad parity
697-107	D	697	Description: Suni detected bad parity
697-108	D	697	Description: Suni initialization failure
697-109	D	Wrap Plug 697	Description: Loss of light detected in Link test Action: Check wrap plug installation.
697-10B	D	Wrap Plug 697	Description: External Loopback failed Action: Check wrap plug installation.
697-10C	D	697 software 227	Description: Internal Loopback failed
697-10D	D	697 227 software	Description: DMS failed
697-1FF	D	697 software 227	Description: EPROM checksum failed
697-200	D	software 697 227	Description: Klog error

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
697-201	D	software 697 227	Description: ASL error
697-202	D	software 697 227	Description: ODM Initialization error
697-203	D	software 697 227	Description: Diagnostic configuration failure
697-205	D	software 697 227	Description: Error in diag open
697-206	D	software 697 227	Description: Error in releasing adapter
698-100	D	698 software 227	Description: Charm memory write failure
698-101	D	698 software 227	Description: Charm memory read failure
698-102	D	698 software 227	Description: PCI configuration register write failure
698-103	D	698 software 227	Description: Charm software reset failure
698-104	D	698 software 227	Description: Packet memory error
698-105	D	698 software 227	Description: Control memory failure
698-106	D	698	Description: Link-R detected bad parity
698-107	D	698	Description: Suni detected bad parity
698-108	D	698	Description: Suni initialization failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
698-109	D	Wrap Plug 698	Description: Loss of light detected in Link test Action: Check wrap plug installation.
698-10B	D	Wrap Plug 698	Description: External Loopback failed Action: Check wrap plug installation.
698-10C	D	698 software 227	Description: Internal Loopback failed
698-10D	D	698 227 software	Description: DMS failed
698-1FF	D	698 software 227	Description: EPROM checksum failed
698-200	D	software 698 227	Description: Klog error
698-201	D	software 698 227	Description: ASL error
698-202	D	software 698 227	Description: ODM Initialization error
698-203	D	software 698 227	Description: Diagnostic configuration failure
698-205	D	software 698 227	Description: Error in diag open
698-206	D	software 698 227	Description: Error in releasing adapter
699-100	D	699	Description: An error was found on the adapter
699-110	G	699	Description: Error Log analysis indicates a hardware error.
699-120	D	699	Description: Adapter hardware has caused a software failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
700-102 to 700-114	D	700	Description: 1.1GB single-ended disk drive problem.
700-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
700-117	D	700	Description: A write protect error occurred.
700-118	D	700 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
700-120 to 700-124	D	700	Description: A SCSI error.
700-126	D	700 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
700-128	G	700	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
700-129	G	D50 700 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
700-130	G	700	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
700-132	D	700	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
700-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
700-135	D	700 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
700-136	D	700	Description: The certify operation failed.
700-137	D	700 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
701-102 to 701-114	D	701	Description: 1.1GB 16-bit single-ended disk drive problem.
701-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
701-117	D	701	Description: A write protect error occurred.
701-118	D	701 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
701-120 to 701-124	D	701	Description: A SCSI error.
701-126	D	701 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
701-128	G	701	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
701-129	G	D50 701 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
701-130	G	701	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
701-132	D	701	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
701-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
701-135	D	701 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
701-136	D	701	Description: The certify operation failed.
701-137	D	701 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
702-102 to 702-114	D	702	Description: 1.1GB 16-bit differential disk drive problem.
702-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
702-117	D	702	Description: A write protect error occurred.
702-118	D	702 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
702-120 to 702-124	D	702	Description: A SCSI error.
702-126	D	702 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
702-128	G	702	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
702-129	G	D50 702 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
702-130	G	702	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
702-132	D	702	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
702-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
702-135	D	702 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
702-136	D	702	Description: The certify operation failed.
702-137	D	702 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
703-102 to 703-114	D	703	Description: 2.2GB single-ended disk drive problem.
703-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
703-117	D	703	Description: A write protect error occurred.
703-118	D	703 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
703-120 to 703-124	D	703	Description: A SCSI error.
703-126	D	703 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
703-128	G	703	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
703-129	G	D50 703 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
703-130	G	703	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
703-132	D	703	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
703-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
703-135	D	703 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
703-136	D	703	Description: The certify operation failed.
703-137	D	703 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
704-102 to 704-114	D	704	Description: 2.2GB 16-bit single-ended disk drive problem.
704-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
704-117	D	704	Description: A write protect error occurred.
704-118	D	704 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
704-120 to 704-124	D	704	Description: A SCSI error.
704-126	D	704 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
704-128	G	704	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
704-129	G	D50 704 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
704-130	G	704	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
704-132	D	704	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
704-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
704-135	D	704 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
704-136	D	704	Description: The certify operation failed.
704-137	D	704 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
705-102 to 705-114	D	705	Description: 2.2GB 16-bit differential disk drive problem.
705-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
705-117	D	705	Description: A write protect error occurred.
705-118	D	705 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
705-120 to 705-124	D	705	Description: A SCSI error.
705-126	D	705 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
705-128	G	705	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
705-129	G	D50 705 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
705-130	G	705	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
705-132	D	705	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
705-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
705-135	D	705 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
705-136	D	705	Description: The certify operation failed.
705-137	D	705 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
706-102 to 706-114	D	706	Description: 4.5GB 16-bit single-ended disk drive problem
706-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
706-117	D	706	Description: A write protect error occurred.
706-118	D	706 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
706-120 to 706-124	D	706	Description: A SCSI error.
706-126	D	706 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
706-128	G	706	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
706-129	G	D50 706 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
706-130	G	706	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
706-132	D	706	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
706-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
706-135	D	706 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
706-136	D	706	Description: The certify operation failed.
706-137	D	706 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
707-102 to 707-114	D	707	Description: Any of the following may have occurred: an unrecoverable media error, motor failed to restart, the drive did not become ready, electronics card test failed, bus test failed, media format failed, or diagnostic test failed.
707-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
707-117	D	707	Description: A write protect error occurred.
707-118	D	707 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
707-120 to 707-124	D	707	Description: A SCSI error.
707-126	D	707 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
707-128	G	707	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
707-129	G	D50 707 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
707-130	G	707	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
707-132	D	707	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
707-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
707-135	D	707 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
707-136	D	707	Description: The certify operation failed.
707-137	D	707 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
709-101	D	709	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-111	D	709 221	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-112	D	709 221	Description: Unable to determine the type of adapter from the VPD.
709-113	D	709	Description: The VPD verification test failed.
709-114	D	709	Description: The register verification test failed.
709-115	D	709	Description: The VPD verification test failed.
709-116	D	D57 709	Description: The 128-port controller line test failed.
709-117	D	684	Diagnostics: Remote Async Node test failed.
709-118	D	837	Description: Remote async node test failed.
709-119	F	709	Description: Sync line termination test failed.
709-151	D	837	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-152	D	837 836	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-153	D	837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-154	D	684 709	Diagnostics: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-155	D	684 709 152	Diagnostics: The data wrap communications test failed.
709-161	D	266	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-162	D	266	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-163	D	266	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-164	D	D06	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-171	D	259	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
709-172	D	259	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-174	D	263	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-175	D	263	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
709-181	D	261	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-183	D	261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-251	D	709 837	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-252	D	709 837	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-253	D	709 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-254	D	709 684	Diagnostics: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error while running the Remote Async Node wrap test.
709-255	D	709 684	Diagnostics: The data wrap communications test failed while running the Remote Async Node wrap test.
709-271	D	709 837	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-272	D	709 837	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-273	D	709 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-274	D	709 684	Diagnostics: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
709-275	D	709 684	Diagnostics: The data wrap communications test failed while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.
709-281	D	709 837	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-282	D	709 837	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-283	D	709 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-481	D	D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
709-482	D	D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
709-483	D	D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
709-901 to 709-920	D	software 709	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 709; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
709-921	D	709 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
709-922 to 709-924	D	software 709	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 709; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
709-925	D	709 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
709-926 to 709-943	D	software 709	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 709; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
721-102 to 721-114	D	721	Description: Unknown SCSI or device error.
721-116	D		<p>Description: A protocol error.</p> <p>Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.</p>
721-117	D	721	Description: A write protect error occurred.
721-118	D	721 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
721-120 to 721-124	D	721	Description: Unknown SCSI or device error.
721-126	D	721 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
721-128	G	721	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
721-130	G	721 B88	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
721-132	D	721	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
721-135	D	721 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
722-xxx	D	722	Description: Unknown disk drive type is failing.
723-xxx	D	723	Description: Unknown CD-ROM type is failing.
724-xxx	D	724	Description: Unknown tape drive failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
733-110 to 733-120	D	733	Description: The Reserve command failed, or the Inquiry command failed.
733-130 to 733-135	D	733 media	Description: The Load command failed, or the Unload command failed.
733-140	D	733	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
733-150 to 733-169	D	733 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed, or the Send Diagnostic command failed.
733-170	D	733 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
733-180 to 733-185	D	733 media	Description: The Load command failed, or the Unload command failed.
733-190	D	733	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
733-200	D	733 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
733-210	D	733 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
733-220 to 733-240	D	733	Description: 140GB 8mm tape drive failed.
733-300	D	733 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
733-310	D	B88 733 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
733-320	G	733 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
733-411 to 733-423	D	733 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
733-511 to 733-523	D	733 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
733-611 to 733-723	D	733 B88 software	Description: An adapter, device, or bus I/O error occurred.
734-111	D	734 B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
734-112	D	734 B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
734-113	D	734 B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
734-121	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-122	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-123	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-125	D	734 B88	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-126	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-127	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-128	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-129	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-150	D	Media 734	Description: A media error was detected.
734-151	D	734 D88	Description: A command timeout was detected.
734-152	D	734	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.
734-162	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
734-171	D	734	Description: Unable to reserve device.
734-172	D	734	Description: Unable to do configuration.
734-173	D	734	Description: Unable to open device driver.
734-175	D	734	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
734-198	D	734 B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
734-199	D	734	Description: Undefined error detected.
734-211	D	734	Description: The LED test failed.
734-281	D	734	Description: No tone during audio test.
734-301	G	734	Description: Errors found during ELA.
734-302	G	734 B88	Description: Errors found during ELA.
736-101	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
736-102	D	736 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
736-103	D	736 821	Description: The keyboard reset failed.
736-104	D	736	Description: Unknown keyboard.
736-105	D	736 821	Description: The keyboard light on test failed.
736-106	D	736 821	Description: The keyboard light off test failed.
736-201	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
736-202	D	736 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
736-203	D	736 821	Description: The read keyboard ID test failed.
736-204	D	736	Description: The keyboard layout ID test failed.
736-205	D	736 821	Description: The keyboard echo test failed.
736-206	D	736 821	Description: The select scan code set test failed.
736-301	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
736-302	D	736	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
736-303	D	736	Description: An error occurred in turning on the lamps.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
736-304	D	736	Description: An error occurred in turning off the lamps.
736-401	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
736-402	D	736 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
736-403	D	736	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
736-404	D	736 821	Description: The keyboard is failing.
736-701	D	736 821	Description: Error configuring the device.
736-901	G	821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an adapter failure.
736-902	G	736 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates a device failure.
736-903	G	736 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an unknown failure.
741-102 to 741-114	D	741	Description: SCSI disk drive problems.
741-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
741-117	D	741	Description: A write protect error occurred.
741-118	D	741 B88	Description: A SCSI command timeout.
741-120 to 741-124	D	741	Description: SCSI disk drive problems.
741-126	D	741 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
741-128	G	741	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
741-129	G	D50 741 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
741-130	G	741	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
741-132	D	741	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
741-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
741-135	D	741 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
741-137	D	741 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
742-101	D	742	Description: Configuration register test failed
742-102	D	742	Description: I/O register test failed
742-104	D	742	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-105	D	742	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-106	D	742	Description: External loopback test failed
742-121	D	D59	Description: Configuration register test failed
742-122	D	D59	Description: I/O register test failed
742-124	D	D59	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-125	D	D59	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-126	D	D59	Description: External loopback test failed
742-141	D	D60	Description: Configuration register test failed
742-142	D	D60	Description: I/O register test failed
742-144	D	D60	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-145	D	D60	Description: Internal loopback test failed
742-160	D	B08	Description: 10Base-T transceiver test failed
742-161	D	B09	Description: 10Base-2 transceiver test failed
742-203	D	742 software	Description: Device configuration failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
742-223	D	D59 software	Description: Device configuration failed
742-224	D	B08 D59	Description: 10 Base-T transceiver test failed
742-225	D	B09 D59	Description: 10 Base-2 transceiver test failed
742-243	D	D60 software	Description: Device configuration failed
742-700	G	742 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem
742-720	G	D59 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem
742-740	G	D60 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem
745-100	D	media 745	Description: Recovered error. Action: No action required.
745-200	D	media 745	Description: Drive Not Ready. Action: Install media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-300 to 745-350	D	media 745	Description: 4mm Tape Auto Loader problem. Action: Replace media, clean drive, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-400	D	745 magazine media	Description: General Hardware Failure. Action: Replace media, clean drive, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-410 to 745-435	D	745 media	Description: Internal Hardware Failure Action: Replace drive, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-440	D	745 SCSI Adapter	Description: SCSI Hardware Failure. Action: Replace drive, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-441 to 745-443	D	745 media	Description: 4mm Tape Auto Loader problem. Action: Replace drive, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
745-444	D	745 environment media	Description: Humidity too High Action: Lower humidity, replace media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-445	D	clean media drive	Description: Drive Requires Cleaning Action: Clean drive, replace media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-460 to 745-465	D	745 magazine media	Description: Magazine Movement Failure Action: Check magazine and media, clean rollers, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-470 to 745-475	D	745 magazine media	Description: Media Insert/Eject Failure Action: Check clean magazine and media, clean rollers, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-480 to 745-485	D	745 magazine media	Description: Drawer Open/Close Failure Action: Check magazine and media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-500	D	745 system	Description: Illegal request to drive Action: Software conflict, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-600	D	745 system	Description: Unit Attention Action: Software conflict, media changed, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-700	D	745 media	Description: Not Writable Action: Check media for write protect, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-800	D	745 media	Description: Blank Media Action: Check media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-B00	D	745 SCSI Adapter	Description: SCSI Interface Failure Action: Check SCSI interface, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
745-D00	D	745 media	Description: Tape Full Action: Check replace media, refer to the tape autoloader service guide.
746-212	D	746 221	Description: FIFO empty bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
746-213	D	746 221	Description: FIFO empty bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-214	D	746 221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-215	D	746 221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-216	D	746 221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-217	D	746 221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-218	D	746 221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-219	D	746 221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-220	D	746 221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-221	D	746 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-222	D	746 221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-223	D	746 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-224	D	746 221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
746-225	D	746 221	Description: Adapter POST failed.
746-230	D	D50 746	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-231	D	D50 746	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-232	D	D50 746	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-240	D	746 221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-301	D	746 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
746-700	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-701	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-702	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-703	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-704	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-705	G	746 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
746-800	G	746	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
746-802	G	746	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
747-212	D	747 221	Description: FIFO empty bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-213	D	747 221	Description: FIFO empty bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-214	D	747 221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-215	D	747 221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-216	D	747 221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-217	D	747 221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-218	D	747 221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-219	D	747 221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-220	D	747 221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-221	D	747 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-222	D	747 221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
747-223	D	747 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-224	D	747 221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register.
747-225	D	747 221	Description: Adapter POST failed.
747-230	D	D50 747	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-231	D	D50 747	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-232	D	D50 747	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-240	D	747 221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-301	D	747 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
747-700	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
747-701	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
747-702	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
747-703	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
747-704	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
747-705	G	747 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
747-800	G	747	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
747-802	G	747	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
749-xxx	D	749	Description: 7331 Model 205 Tape Library. Refer to service documentation for this device.
750-100	D	750	Description: The adapter open test failed.
750-200	D	750 221	Description: Config register test failed.
750-201	D	750 221	Description: I/O register test failed.
750-202	D	750 221	Description: Adapter self-test failed.
750-300	D	256 750 221	Description: The connect test failed.
750-301	D	256 750 221	Description: Token-ring internal wrap test failure.
750-302	D	256 750 221	Description: Token-ring external wrap failure
750-303	D	256 750 221	Description: Token-ring initialization test failure
750-400	D	240 256 750 221	Description: The connect test failed.
750-401	D	240 256 750 221	Token-ring internal wrap test failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
750-402	D	240 256 750 221	Token-ring external wrap test failure
750-403	D	240 256 750 221	Token-ring initialization test failure
750-700	G	750 221	Description: Error Log analysis indicated a hardware failure.
751-101	D	751 227	Description: The PCI wrap test failed
751-102	D	751	Description: The POST indicates an adapter failure.
751-103	D	751	Description: The POST indicates an adapter channel failure.
751-104	D	Cable	Description: The POST indicates a defective cable.
751-105	D	Backplane/ Ext.Encl	Description: The POST indicates a defective backplane or external enclosure. Action: If the disk devices are located in an external enclosure, refer to the service documentation for the external enclosure.
751-106	D	Disk	Description: The POST indicates a disk failure.
751-107	D	751	Description: The POST indicates a firmware failure.
751-108	D	751	Description: The NVRAM test indicates an adapter firmware failure.
751-109	D	751	Description: The NVRAM test indicates an adapter failure.
751-110	D	Disk	Description: The disk reported a Predictive Failure Analysis error (PFA).
751-111	D	Disk	Description: The disk drive has been failed by the adapter.
751-112	G	Disk	Description: ELA indicates that the disk reported a irrecoverable equipment error.
751-113	G	Disk	Description: ELA indicates that the disk reported a irrecoverable data error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
757-110	D	757	Description: The Reserve command failed.
757-120	D	757	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
757-130	D	757 media	Description: The Load command failed.
757-135	D	757 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
757-140	D	757	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
757-150	D	757 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
757-160	D	757 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
757-169	D	757 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
757-170	D	757 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
757-180	D	757 media	Description: The Load command failed.
757-185	D	757 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
757-190	D	757	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
757-200	D	757 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
757-210	D	757 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
757-220	D	757	Description: The Release command failed.
757-230	D	757	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
757-240	D	757	Description: The Openx command failed.
757-300	D	757 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
757-310	D	B88 757 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
757-320	D	757 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
757-411 to 757-423	D	757 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
757-511 to 757-523	D	757 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
757-611 to 757-623	D	757 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
757-711 to 757-723	D	757 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
772-098	J	772 B88	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
772-099	J	772 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
772-102	D	772	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
772-104	D	772	Description: The motor failed to restart.
772-105	D	772	Description: The drive did not become ready.
772-106	D	772	Description: The electronics card test failed.
772-108	D	772	Description: The bus test failed.
772-110	D	772	Description: The media format is corrupted.
772-112	D	772	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
772-114	D	772	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
772-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
772-117	D	772	Description: A write protect error occurred.
772-118	D	772 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
772-120	D	772	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
772-122	D	772	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
772-124	D	772	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
772-126	D	772 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
772-128	G	772	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
772-129	G	D50 772 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
772-130	G	772	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
772-132	D	772	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
772-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
772-135	D	772 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
772-136	D	772	Description: The certify operation failed.
772-137	D	772 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
773-098	J	773 B88	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
773-099	J	773 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
773-102	D	773	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
773-104	D	773	Description: The motor failed to restart.
773-105	D	773	Description: The drive did not become ready.
773-106	D	773	Description: The electronics card test failed.
773-108	D	773	Description: The bus test failed.
773-110	D	773	Description: The media format is corrupted.
773-112	D	773	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
773-114	D	773	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
773-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
773-117	D	773	Description: A write protect error occurred.
773-118	D	773 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
773-120	D	773	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
773-122	D	773	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
773-124	D	773	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
773-126	D	773 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
773-128	G	773	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
773-129	G	D50 773 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
773-130	G	773	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
773-132	D	773	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
773-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
773-135	D	773 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
773-136	D	773	Description: The certify operation failed.
773-137	D	773 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
774-098	J	774 B88	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
774-099	J	774 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
774-102	D	774	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
774-104	D	774	Description: The motor failed to restart.
774-105	D	774	Description: The drive did not become ready.
774-106	D	774	Description: The electronics card test failed.
774-108	D	774	Description: The bus test failed.
774-110	D	774	Description: The media format is corrupted.
774-112	D	774	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
774-114	D	774	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
774-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
774-117	D	774	Description: A write protect error occurred.
774-118	D	774 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
774-120	D	774	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
774-122	D	774	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
774-124	D	774	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
774-126	D	774 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
774-128	G	774	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
774-129	G	D50 774 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
774-130	G	774	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
774-132	D	774	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
774-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
774-135	D	774 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
774-136	D	774	Description: The certify operation failed.
774-137	D	774 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
775-001	D	775 227 Monitor	Description: "NO" to color panel
775-002	D	775 Monitor	Description: "NO" to cursor panel
775-007	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed
775-009	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed
775-064	D	775 227	Description: TRIO64V+_TIMEOUT
775-101	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare
775-102	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error
775-103	D	775 227	Description: Rectangle fill test failed
775-128	D	software 775	Description: MALLOC_ERROR
775-161	D	software	Description: Loop count value in rules file is zero
775-191	D	775 227	Description: Red screen error
775-193	D	775 227	Description: Green screen error
775-1FF	D	775 227	Description: Rectangle fill test failed
775-201	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-202	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error
775-203	D	775 227	Description: Image transfer across Plane Test failed
775-211	D	software	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE
775-212	D	software	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_NO_ACCESS
775-215	D	775 227	Description: Black screen error
775-217	D	775 227	Description: 9 x 7 Cross hatch grid failed.
775-233	D	software	Description: OPEN_RCM_ERROR
775-234	D	software	Description: IOCTL_GSC_HANDLE_FAILED
775-235	D	software	Description: AIXGSC_MAKE_GP_FAILED
775-236	D	software	Description: AIXGSC_UNMAKE_GP_FAILED
775-237	D	software	Description: DEVICE_BUSY_ERROR
775-241	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed.
775-263	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed
775-2FF	D	775 227	Description: Image transfer across Plane Test failed
775-301	D	775 227	Description: A write of "0x00" to the palette register failed
775-302	D	775 227	Description: A write of "0x15" to the palette register failed
775-303	D	775 227	Description: A write of "0x2A" to the palette register failed
775-304	D	775 227	Description: A write of "0x3F" to the palette register failed
775-305	D	775 227	Description: The test of the palette registers failed
775-3FF	D	775 227	Description: The test of the palette registers failed
775-401	D	775 227	Description: Frame buffer base address inconsistent

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-402	D	775 227	Description: VRAM inaccessible
775-403	D	775 227	Description: Miscompare found in VRAM
775-404	D	775 227	Description: The test of the VRAM failed
775-447	D	775 227	Description: Green screen error
775-449	D	775 227	Description: Blue Screen error
775-471	D	775 227	Description: 9 x 7 Cross hatch grid failed.
775-473	D	775 227	Description: 11 x 9 Cross hatch grid failed.
775-495	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed.
775-497	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed.
775-4FF	D	775 227	Description: The test of the VRAM failed
775-501	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare
775-502	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error
775-503	D	775 227	Description: Direct Frame Buffer test failed
775-5FF	D	775 227	Description: Direct Frame Buffer test failed
775-601	D	775 227	Description: Video Stream Register test failed
775-602	D	775 227	Description: Video Stream hardware test failed
775-6FF	D	775 227	Description: Video Stream hardware test failed
775-701	D	775 227	Description: 0 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-702	D	775 227	Description: 45 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-703	D	775 227	Description: Blue Screen error, or 90 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-704	D	775 227	Description: 135 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-705	D	775 227	Description: White screen error, or 180 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-706	D	775 227	Description: 225 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-707	D	775 227	Description: 270 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-708	D	775 227	Description: 315 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
775-709	D	775 227	Description: Short Stroke Vector Function test failed
775-727	D	775 227	Description: 11 x 9 Cross hatch grid failed.
775-750	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed.
775-753	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed
775-7FE	D	775 227	Description: Short Stroke Vector Function test failed
775-7FF	D	software 775 227	Description: Bad vector detected
775-801	D	775 227	Description: Color for PatBlt thru screen failed
775-802	D	775 227	Description: Clipping for PatBlt thru screen failed
775-803	D	775 227	Description: Color for PatBlt Across screen failed
775-804	D	775 227	Description: Clipping for PatBlt Across screen failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-805	D	775 227	Description: Pattern Fill Across the Plane test failed
775-8FF	D	775 227	Description: Pattern Fill Across the Plane test failed
775-901	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
775-902	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
775-903	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of color bars detected
775-904	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
775-905	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
775-906	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
775-907	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
775-908	D	775 227	Description: Clipping miscompare of white boxes detected
775-909	D	775 227	Description: The Area fill test (color bars) failed
775-9FF	D	775 227	Description: The Area fill test (color bars) failed
775-937	D	775 227	Description: Red screen error
775-959	D	775 227	Description: White screen error
775-961	D	775 227	Description: Black screen error
775-A01	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal top line
775-A02	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal top line

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-A03	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical right line
775-A04	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical right line
775-A05	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal bottom line
775-A06	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal bottom line
775-A07	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical left line
775-A08	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical left line
775-A09	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal center line
775-A0A	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal center line
775-A0B	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical center line
775-A0C	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical center line
775-A0D	D	775 227	Description: Reserved
775-A0F	D	775 227	Description: Reserved
775-A10	D	775 227	Description: Color miscompare of textured top line
775-A11	D	775 227	Description: Clipping error of textured top line
775-A12	D	775 227	Description: Line Drawing Function test failed
775-AFF	D	775 227	Description: Line Drawing Function test failed
775-B01	D	775 227	Description: Rectangle Area Color miscompare detected

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
775-B02	D	775 227	Description: Rectangle Area Clip error detected
775-B03	D	775 227	Description: Clipped Area Horizontal color miscompare (background line color wrong)
775-B04	D	775 227	Description: Clipped Area Horizontal clip miscompare (clip of background line wrong)
775-B05	D	775 227	Description: Clipped Area Vertical color miscompare (background line color wrong)
775-B06	D	775 227	Description: Clipped Area Vertical clip error (clip of background line wrong)
775-B07	D	775 227	Description: The clipping function test failed.
775-BFF	D	775 227	Description: The clipping function test failed.
775-C01	D	775 227	Description: The BIOS read failed.
775-C02	D	775 227	Description: The BIOS function test failed.
775-CFF	D	775 227	Description: The BIOS function test failed.
775-D01	D	775 227	Description: The HW cursor function test failed.
775-DFF	D	775 227	Description: The HW cursor function test failed.
776-104	D	D46	Description: Connect Test Failure
776-105	D	D46	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-106	D	D46	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-201	D	776 221	Description: Configuration Register Test Failure
776-202	D	776 221	Description: I/O Test Failure
776-203	D	776 221	Description: Adapter On-Card Test Failure
776-204	D	776 221	Description: Connect Test Failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
776-205	D	776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-206	D	776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-304	D	D46 776 221	Description: Connect Wrap Test Failure
776-305	D	D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-306	D	D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-404	D	240 D46 776 221	Description: Connect Test Failure
776-405	D	240 D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure
776-406	D	240 D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure.
776-414	F	240 D46 776 221	Description: Connect Test Failure. This failure occurs if not connected to a functional Token-Ring network. Action: Run advanced diagnostics for this resource to obtain correct problem isolation.
776-415	F	240 D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure. This failure occurs if not connected to a functional Token-Ring network. Action: Run advanced diagnostics for this resource to obtain correct problem isolation.
776-416	F	240 D46 776 221	Description: Wrap Test Failure. This failure occurs if not connected to a functional Token-Ring network. Action: Run advanced diagnostics for this resource to obtain correct problem isolation.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
776-702	G	776 221	Description: ELA indicates a Token-Ring adapter check.
776-703	G	776 221	Description: ELA indicates that the Token-Ring device driver has experienced a DMA failure
776-704	G	776 221	Description: ELA indicates that the Token-Ring device driver has experienced a PCI bus failure
776-705	G	776 221	Description: ELA indicates that the Token-Ring device driver has seen a Programmed I/O (PIO) failure.
777-201	D	777 221	Description: Configuration Register Test Failure
777-202	D	777 221	Description: I/O Test Failure
777-203	D	777 221	Description: Adapter initialization test failure
777-204	D	777 221	Description: Internal wrap test failure
777-205	D	777 221	Description: Internal wrap test failure
777-206	D	777 221	Description: External wrap (10Mbps) test failure
777-207	D	777 221	Description: Internal wrap test failure
777-208	D	777 221	Description: External wrap (100Mbps) test failure
777-701	G	777 221	Description: Error log analysis indicates that the adapter is not responding to initialization commands.
777-702	G	777 221	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates that the device driver has detected a PIO error which it was unable to correct.
777-703	G	777 221	Description: Error log analysis indicates that the adapter has been shut down due to an unrecoverable error.
777-704	G	777 221	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates a problem with the EEPROM on the adapter

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
780-101	D	780 227	Description: Adapter logic test failure.
780-102	D	780	Description: Adapter logic test failure.
780-109	D	780	Description: Adapter channel Input/Output test failure.
780-113	D	780	Description: Adapter Serial Communication Controller (SCC) test failure.
780-114	D	780 227	Description: Adapter logic test failure.
780-120	D	780 227 software	Description: Adapter could not be detected or configured.
780-140	D	271 780	Description: An error was found with the X.21 interface adapter cable.
780-150	D	272 780	Description: An error was found with the X.24 interface adapter cable.
780-160	D	273 780	Description: An error was found with the X.35 interface adapter cable.
780-170	D	780	Description: The adapter hardware failed.
780-180	D	780	Description: The adapter hardware failed.
780-190	D	780	Description: The adapter hardware failed.
780-210	D	780 185	Description: An error was found on the adapter.
780-211	D	780 227	Description: The adapter card POST test failed.
780-230	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-232	D	849 227	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-240	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-250	D	185 780	Description: An error was found on the adapter.
780-260	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-270	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-280	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
780-290	D	780	Description: The adapter card hardware failed.
780-300	G	780	Description: An adapter error was found during error log analysis.
780-310	G	780 185	Description: An adapter error was found during error log analysis.
780-320	G	780 227	Description: An adapter error was found during error log analysis.
780-330	G	780 227	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem.
780-400	D	780 227	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
780-700	D	780 227 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
780-720	D	780	Description: Cable wrap test failed.
780-721	D	780	Description: Port wrap test failed.
780-722	D	780	Description: Cable wrap test failed.
781-101	D	781 227	Description: ROS POST adapter software initialization error.
781-102	D	781	Description: Extended DRAM SIP test failed.
781-103	D	781	Description: ROS checksum test failed.
781-104	D	781 227	Adapter download diagnostics failed
781-105	D	781 227	Description: Memory size test failed.
781-106	D	781 227	Description: Interface ID test failed.
781-107	D	781 227	Description: EIB ID test failed.
781-108	D	781 227	Description: ROS version test failed.
781-109	D	781	Description: DUSCC register test failed.
781-111	D	781	Description: DMA register test failed.
781-112	D	781	Description: X.21 PAL test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
781-113	D	781	Description: External wrap test failed.
781-114	D	781 227	Description: Twin tail logic test failed.
781-116	D	254	Description: The RS-232 cable wrap test failed.
781-117	D	253	Description: The RS-422A cable wrap test failed.
781-118	D	257	Description: The V.35 cable wrap test failed.
781-119	D	260	Description: The X.21 cable wrap test failed.
781-120	D	781 227 software	Description: The adapter was not detected or could not be configured. test failed.
781-121	D	781 227 software	Description: The 4-port jumper cable assembly wrap test failed.
781-200	G	781	Description: The error log analysis indicates the adapter failed.
781-221	G	781 227	Description: The error log analysis indicates the adapter hardware failed.
781-231	D	855 227	Description: No interface card detected.
781-501	D	B77 B69 227	Description: The power-on self-test (POST) failed.
781-502	D	B77	Description: The memory module failed.
781-503	D	781 227	Description: Adapter hardware failure.
781-504	D	B69	Description: Adapter hardware failure.
781-505	D	B71 B69	Description: Adapter hardware failure.
781-506	D	B72 B69	Description: Adapter hardware failure.
781-507	D	B73 B69	Description: Adapter hardware failure.
781-508	D	B74 B69	Description: Adapter hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
781-516	D	B77 B69	Description: Adapter Test Failure
781-517	D	B69 B77	Description: Adapter Test Failure
781-720	D	258 781	4-port multiprotocol cable
783-110	D	783	Description: The Reserve command failed.
783-120	D	783	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
783-130	D	783 media	Description: The Load command failed.
783-135	D	783 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
783-140	D	783	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
783-150	D	783 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
783-160	D	783 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
783-169	D	783 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
783-170	D	783 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
783-180	D	783 media	Description: The Load command failed.
783-185	D	783 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
783-190	D	783	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
783-200	D	783 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
783-210	D	783 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
783-220	D	783	Description: The Release command failed.
783-230	D	783	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
783-240	D	783	Description: The Openx command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
783-300	D	783 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
783-310	D	B88 783 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
783-320	G	783 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
783-411 to 783-423	D	783 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
783-511 to 783-523	D	783 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
783-611 to 783-623	D	783 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
783-711 to 783-723	D	783 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
784-102	D	784	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
784-104	D	784	Description: The motor failed to restart.
784-105	D	784	Description: The drive did not become ready.
784-106	D	784	Description: The electronics card test failed.
784-108	D	784	Description: The bus test failed.
784-110	D	784	Description: The media format is corrupted.
784-112	D	784	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
784-114	D	784	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
784-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
784-117	D	784	Description: A write protect error occurred.
784-118	D	784 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
784-120	D	784	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
784-122	D	784	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
784-124	D	784	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
784-126	D	784 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
784-128	G	784	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
784-129	G	D50 784 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
784-130	G	784	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
784-132	D	784	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
784-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
784-135	D	784 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
784-136	D	784	Description: The certify operation failed.
784-137	D	784 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
785-111	D	785 227	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-114	D	785	The register verification test failed.
785-121	D	785 227	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-122	D	785 227	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-123	D	785 227	The modem control line test failed.
785-124	D	785	The memory test failed.
785-151	D	785 D57	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
785-152	D	785 D57	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-153	D	785 D57	The modem control line test failed.
785-171	D	259	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-172	D	259	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-173	D	259	The modem control line test failed.
785-181	D	261	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-182	D	261	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-183	D	261	The modem control line test failed.
785-251	D	785 D57	Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-252	D	785 D57	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-253	D	785 D57	The modem control line test failed.
785-271	D	785 D57	Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-272	D	785 D57	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-273	D	785 D57	The modem control line test failed.
785-281	D	785 D57	Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-282	D	785 D57	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-283	D	785 D57	The modem control line test failed.
785-481	D	D57	Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
785-482	D	D57	The data wrap communication test failed.
785-483	D	D57	The modem control line test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
785-901 to 785-920	D	software 785	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 785; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
785-921	D	785 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
785-922 to 785-924	D	software 785	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 785; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
785-925	D	785 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
785-926 to 785-943	D	software 785	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 785; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
786-200	D	786 D96 227	<p>Description: Initiation failed</p> <p>Note: You must determine which of the first two FFCs is installed in the system unit.</p>
786-210	D	786 227	Description: The adapter test failed
786-211	D	D96 227	Description: The adapter test failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
786-220	D	786 Cable Monitor	Description: The display test failed
786-221	D	D96 Cable Monitor	Description: The display test failed
786-710	D	786 227	Description: The ELA indicates HW failure
786-711	D	D96 227	The ELA indicates HW failure
787-100	D	787	GXT500P Graphics Adapter
787-101	D	787 227	Description: GXT500P Graphics Adapter
787-1AA	D	787 RGB Cable Display	Description: GXT500P Graphics Adapter
787-1xx	D	787	Description: GXT500P Graphics Adapter
787-200	D	D95	Description: GXT550P Graphics Adapter
787-201	D	D95 227	Description: GXT550P Graphics Adapter
787-2AA	D	D95 RGB Cable Display	Description: GXT550P Graphics Adapter
787-2xx	D	D95	Description: GXT550P Graphics Adapter
788-001	D	788 227	Description: Adapter Error
788-002	D	software 788	Description: System Error
788-003	D	software 788	Description: System Error
788-004	D	788 software	Description: System Error
789-101	D	789	Description: Failed to release the device.
789-102	D	789	Description: Failed to reserve the device.
789-103	D	789	Description: The device motor failed to start.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
789-104	D	789	Description: Failed to make the device ready.
789-105	D	789	Description: Failed to get the inquiry data.
789-106	D	789	Description: The Prevent Media Removal command failed.
789-107	D	789	Description: The Allow Media Removal command failed.
789-200	D	789 Optical Disk	Description: The optical disk failed to load. Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the error reoccurs use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1; otherwise, replace the media.
789-201	D	789 Optical Disk	Description: Failed to unload the optical disk. Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the errors reoccur use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1; otherwise, replace the media.
789-202	D	789 Optical Disk	Description: The diagnostic test failed. Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If errors do not reoccur, replace the media; otherwise, run the drive cleaning procedures if applicable and rerun the diagnostics. If errors reoccur, or the drive does not support the cleaning procedures use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
789-204	D	789 B88	Description: The device failed to configure.
789-205	D	789 Optical Disk	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed. Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the error reoccurs, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1; otherwise, replace the media.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
789-206	D	789 Optical Disk	<p>Description: The random write, read and compare test failed.</p> <p>Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the errors do not reoccur, replace the media; otherwise, run the drive cleaning procedures if applicable, and rerun diagnostics. If the errors reoccur, or the drive does not support cleaning procedures, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
789-207	D	789 Optical Disk	<p>Description: A hardware error occurred.</p> <p>Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the errors do not reoccur, replace the media; otherwise, run the drive cleaning procedures if applicable, and rerun diagnostics. If the errors reoccur, or the drive does not support cleaning procedures, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
789-208	D	789 Optical Disk	<p>Description: The Mode Sense command failed.</p> <p>Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the errors do not reoccur, replace the media; otherwise, run the drive cleaning procedures if applicable, and rerun diagnostics. If the errors reoccur, or the drive does not support cleaning procedures, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
789-209	D	789 Optical Disk	<p>Description: The Mode Select command failed.</p> <p>Action: Change the media. Run diagnostics on the changed media in System Verification mode. If the errors do not reoccur, replace the media; otherwise, run the drive cleaning procedures if applicable, and rerun diagnostics. If the errors reoccur, or the drive does not support cleaning procedures, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
789-300	D	789 B88 software	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict has occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
789-400	D	789 B88 Cables software	Description: A SCSI command time out has occurred.
789-401	D	Optical Disk D50 B88 software	Description: An unknown error has occurred.
789-402	D	Optical Disk D50 B88 software	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred.
789-600	G	Optical Disk	<p>Description: ELA indicates that the spare sectors on the disk are exhausted.</p> <p>Action: Backup the media and replace it.</p> <p>Note: Use the time when the error occurred and the "Spare Sector Availability" service aid to identify the disk that has the error.</p>
789-700	G	789 Optical Disk	<p>Description: The ELA indicates an equipment error.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics in System Verification mode to isolate the problem. If errors are reported, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1; otherwise, the error is due to faulty media. Backup the media and then replace it.</p> <p>Note: Use the time when the error occurred to identify the faulty media.</p>
789-701	G	Optical Disk 789	<p>Description: ELA indicates an irrecoverable data error.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics in System Verification mode to isolate the problem. If errors are reported, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1; otherwise, the error is due to faulty media. Backup the media and then replace it.</p> <p>Note: Use the time when the error occurred to identify the faulty media.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
789-702	G	789 B88 Cables	Description: ELA indicates that the adapter detected an error. Action: Use the 7209 Installation and Service Guide. If the unit checks out to be good, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
790-101	D	790	Description: Configuration Register Test failure
790-102	D	790	Description: I/O test failure
790-103	D	790	Description: Adapter initialization test failure
790-104	D	790	Description: Internal wrap test failure
790-105	D	790	Description: Internal wrap test failure
790-106	D	790	Description: External wrap (10Mbps) test failure
790-107	D	790	Description: Internal wrap test failure
790-108	D	790	Description: External wrap (100Mbps) test failure
790-109	D	790	Description: External wrap (10Mbps) test failure
790-121	D	790	Description: Configuration register test failure
790-122	D	790	Description: I/O register test failure
790-124	D	790	Description: Internal loopback test failure
790-125	D	790	Description: Internal loopback test failure
790-126	D	790	Description: External loopback test failure
790-150	D	B08	Description: 10Base-T transceiver test failure
790-151	D	B09	Description: 10Base-2 transceiver test failure
790-223	D	790 software	Description: Device configuration failure
790-224	D	B08 790	Description: 10 Base-T transceiver test failure
790-225	D	B09 790	Description: 10 Base-2 transceiver test failure
790-250	D	B08 790	Description: 10 Base-T transceiver test failure
790-251	D	B09 790	Description: 10 Base-2 transceiver test failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
790-701	G	790	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates that the adapter is not responding to initialization commands.
790-702	G	790	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates that the device driver has detected a PIO error which it was unable to correct.
790-703	G	790	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates that the adapter has been shutdown due to an unrecoverable error.
790-704	G	790	Description: Error Log Analysis indicates a problem with EEPROM on the adapter.
790-720	G	790 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem
791-098	J	791 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
791-099	J	791 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
791-102	D	791	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
791-104	D	791	Description: The motor failed to restart.
791-105	D	791	Description: The drive did not become ready.
791-106	D	791	Description: The electronics card test failed.
791-108	D	791	Description: The bus test failed.
791-110	D	791	Description: The media format is corrupted.
791-112	D	791	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
791-114	D	791	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
791-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
791-117	D	791	Description: A write protect error occurred.
791-118	D	791 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
791-120	D	791	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
791-122	D	791	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
791-124	D	791	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
791-126	D	791 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
791-128	G	791	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
791-129	G	D50 791 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
791-130	G	791	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
791-132	D	791	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
791-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
791-135	D	791 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
791-136	D	791	Description: The certify operation failed.
791-137	D	791 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
792-098	J	792 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
792-099	J	792 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.
792-102	D	792	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
792-104	D	792	Description: The motor failed to restart.
792-105	D	792	Description: The drive did not become ready.
792-106	D	792	Description: The electronics card test failed.
792-108	D	792	Description: The bus test failed.
792-110	D	792	Description: The media format is corrupted.
792-112	D	792	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
792-114	D	792	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
792-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
792-117	D	792	Description: A write protect error occurred.
792-118	D	792 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
792-120	D	792	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
792-122	D	792	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
792-124	D	792	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
792-126	D	792 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
792-128	G	792	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
792-129	G	D50 792 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
792-130	G	792	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
792-132	D	792	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
792-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
792-135	D	792 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
792-136	D	792	Description: The certify operation failed.
792-137	D	792 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
793-098	J	793 B88	Description: The disk drive indicates an error.
793-099	J	793 B88	Description: The disk drive not found.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
793-102	D	793	Description: An unrecoverable media error occurred.
793-104	D	793	Description: The motor failed to restart.
793-105	D	793	Description: The drive did not become ready.
793-106	D	793	Description: The electronics card test failed.
793-108	D	793	Description: The bus test failed.
793-110	D	793	Description: The media format is corrupted.
793-112	D	793	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
793-114	D	793	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
793-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
793-117	D	793	Description: A write protect error occurred.
793-118	D	793 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out occurred.
793-120	D	793	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
793-122	D	793	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
793-124	D	793	Description: A SCSI check condition error occurred.
793-126	D	793 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
793-128	G	793	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
793-129	G	D50 793 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
793-130	G	793	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
793-132	D	793	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
793-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
793-135	D	793 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
793-136	D	793	Description: The certify operation failed.
793-137	D	793 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
795-201	D	795	Description: Config register test failure
795-202	D	795	Description: PROM check test failure
795-203	D	795	Description: Timer and IRQ test failure
795-204	D	795	Description: Adapter RAM check failure
795-205	D	795	Description: ASIC test failure
795-206	D	795	Description: High memory (ISA) test failure
795-207	D	795	Description: RAM check via DMA test failure
795-208	D	795	Description: FORMAC register test failure
795-209	D	795 221	Description: PLC1 test failure
795-210	D	795	Description: PLC2 test failure
795-211	D	795	Description: FORMAC Ring_Op test failure
795-212	D	795	Description: Send long frame test failure
795-213	D	795	Description: Restricted Token Monitor test failure
795-214	D	795	Description: Receive queue handling test failure
795-215	D	795	Description: FORMAC loopback test failure
795-216	D	795	Description: FORMAC loopback with master access test failure
795-217	D	795	Description: DMA measurement test failure
795-218	D	795	Description: Special test failure
795-219	D	795	Description: Bypass test failure
795-301	D	795	Description: PLC1 FDDI external wrap failure
795-302	D	795	Description: PLC2 FDDI external wrap failure
795-303	D	795	Description: Send long frame FDDI external wrap failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
795-304	D	795	Description: FORMAC loopback external wrap failure
795-700	D	795	Description: Error log analysis indicates hardware failure
799-101	D	2C3 799	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0
799-102	D	2C3 799	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-201	D	799 227	Description: Internal adapter test failed
799-202	D	799 227	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0
799-203	D	799 227	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-204	D	2C3 799	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0
799-205	D	2C3 799	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-206	D	2C3 799 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0
799-207	D	2C3 799 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-301	D	799 227 software	Description: Internal adapter test failed
799-302	D	799 227 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0
799-303	D	799 227 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-304	D	2C3 799 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 0

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
799-305	D	2C3 799 software	Description: External wrap test failed on port 1
799-700	D	799 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a hardware problem
7C1-101	D	7C1 software	Description: Audio Subsystem failed
7C1-102	D	7C1	Description: CS4232 Failed
7C1-103	D	7C1	Description: Clock control failed
7C1-107	D	7C1	Description: SoundBlaster interface failed
7C1-108	D	7C1	Description: Loop back failed
7C1-109	D	7C1	Description: CODEC ID invalid
7C1-117	D	D97	Description: Internal speaker failed
801-101 to 801-102	C		Description: The diagnostics did not detect an installed resource. Action: Ensure supplemental diskettes have been read, if applicable, then use Chapter 18, "MAP 0290: Missing Resource Problem Resolution" on page 18-1.
802-787	C	787 D95	Description: The diagnostics did not detect an installed resource.
802-78C	C		Description: A system bus problem exists. Action: Use Chapter 11, "MAP 0080 System Bus Problem Isolation" on page 11-1.
802-xxx	C	xxx	Description: The diagnostics did not detect an installed resource. Note: To obtain the FFC substitute the last three digits of the SRN for xxx. (The substituted xxx is the FFC.)

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
803-xxx (See note in Action column.)	D	Use the xxx number	<p>Description: An error occurred while running the diagnostics.</p> <p>Action: Run nondisk-based diagnostics where possible. If this SRN was generated from the nondisk-based diagnostic package, or it is not possible to use the nondisk-based package, go to Chapter 15, "MAP 0250: Unexpected System Halts During Diagnostics" on page 15-1. If the problem occurs only from disk-or server-based diagnostics, suspect a software problem.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. If your 803-xxx SRN is listed in this section, use the procedure for that SRN instead of this one. b. If the xxx FFC is not listed in the FFC list, Use MAP 1540 to determine the failing FRU.
804-111	D	804 B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
804-112	D	804 B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
804-113	D	804 B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
804-121	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-122	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-123	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-125	D	804 B88	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-126	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-127	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-128	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-129	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-150	D	Media 804	Description: A media error was detected.
804-151	D	804 B88	Description: A command timeout was detected.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
804-152	D	804	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.
804-162	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-171	D	804	Description: Unable to reserve device.
804-172	D	804	Description: Unable to do configuration.
804-173	D	804	Description: Unable to open device driver.
804-175	D	804	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
804-198	D	804 B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
804-199	D	804	Description: Undefined error detected.
804-211	D	804	Description: The LED test failed.
804-281	D	804	Description: No tone during audio test.
804-301	G	804	Description: Errors found during ELA.
804-302	G	804 B88	Description: Errors found during ELA.
804-xxx	H	Use the xxx number	<p>Description: An unexpected halt occurred while running the diagnostics.</p> <p>Note: If your 804-xxx SRN is listed in this section, use the procedure for that SRN instead of this one.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 15, "MAP 0250: Unexpected System Halts During Diagnostics" on page 15-1.</p>
805-110	G	D67	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
805-111	G	D83	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
805-120	G	D68	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error.</p> <p>Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-121	G	D84	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-130	G	D69	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-131	G	D85	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-140	G	D70	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-141	G	D86	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-150	G	E11	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-151	G	E14	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-210	G	D71	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-211	G	D87	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-220	G	D72	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-221	G	D88	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-230	G	D73	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-231	G	D89	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-240	G	D74	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-241	G	D90	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-250	G	E12	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-251	G	E15	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-310	G	D75	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-311	G	D91	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-320	G	D76	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-321	G	D92	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-331	G	D93	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-340	G	D78	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-341	G	D94	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-350	G	E13	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
805-351	G	E16	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-600	G		<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to uncorrectable memory error or unsupported memory.</p> <p>Action: Examine the memory modules and determine if they are supported types. If the modules are supported, then replace the appropriate memory module(s). Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.</p>
805-601	G	210	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to CPU internal cache error.</p>
805-602	G	214 D01	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to CPU address/data bus parity error.</p>
805-603	G	210 214 D01	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to CPU bus transfer error.</p>
805-604	G	210 D01	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to CPU address/data bus parity error.</p>
805-605	G	210	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to CPU bus transfer error.</p>
805-606	G	214	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to memory controller internal error.</p>
805-607	G	210 214	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to memory address error.</p>
805-608	G	214 217	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a Flash ROM error.</p>
805-609	G	D01	<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a L2 parity error.</p>
805-610	G		<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to ISA device error, but the device could not be identified.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics on the ISA devices.</p>
805-611	G		<p>Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to EISA/ISA bus time out error, but the device could not be identified.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics on the ISA devices. If multiple devices fail, use FFC 295.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-612	G	214	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to an Illegal L2 copyback operation.
805-616	G	software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to software.
805-617	G		Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check of unknown origin. Action: If the problem is persistent, use MAP 1540.
805-618	G		Description: Error log analysis indicates multiple instances of machine check of unknown origin. Action: If the problem is persistent, use MAP 1540.
805-619	G	221	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to an unidentified source on the I/O subsystem. Action: Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
805-621	G	292	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Integrated PCI device does not respond.
805-622	G	293	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Integrated PCI device does not respond.
805-623	G	294	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Integrated PCI device does not respond.
805-624	G	295	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Integrated PCI device does not respond.
805-625	G	868	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Integrated PCI device does not respond.
805-631	G	292	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Internal error from PCI device.
805-632	G	293	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Internal error from PCI device.
805-633	G	294	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Internal error from PCI device.
805-634	G	295	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Internal error from PCI device.
805-635	G	868	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to Internal error from PCI device.
805-640	G	2E8 214	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a system bus error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-641	G	2E8 210	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a processor bus error.
805-642	G	2E8	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a directory parity error.
805-643	G	2E8	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a cache paradox.
805-644	G	2E8	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to an internal error.
805-645	G	2E8	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a detected L2 hit signal.
805-646	G	2E8 214	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to an address/data bus parity error.
805-649	G	software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to a disabled I/O address space. Action: Run Standalone Diagnostics on all devices. Use any SRN reported. If no other SRN is reported, suspect a software problem.
805-801	G	166 221	Description: Slow fan or defective thermal sensor. Action: 1) Check spacing around system enclosure, 2) check for obstructions to cooling air flow, 3) check that all fans can rotate freely, and spin with power applied. If reasons 1, 2 and 3 can be ruled out, then replace the listed FRUs.
805-802	G	152 210	Description: Over/Under voltage condition. Action: Check AC line voltage per the Power MAP in your service guide. If the AC line voltage is correct replace the listed FRUs.
805-803	G	2E1 210	Description: System shutdown due to non-critical over temperature condition. Action: 1) check for obstructions to cooling air flow, 2) check for accumulated dust on the CPU and planar. If reasons 1 and 2 can be ruled out, then replace the listed FRUs.
805-804	G	166 2E1 152	Description: System shutdown due to critical over temperature condition. Action: Check to ensure fans are connected. If fans are connected, then replace the listed FRUs.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
805-805	G	152	<p>Description: System shutdown due to loss of AC power.</p> <p>Action: Check the voltage range switch, if present, on the power supply and ensure that it is set to match the AC input voltage. If the range switch is set correctly or is not present refer to "MAP 1520: Power" in the Service Guide for your system.</p>
805-807	G	166	<p>Description: System shutdown due to an inoperative fan.</p> <p>Action: Check to ensure fans are connected. If fans are connected replace the listed FRU.</p>
805-811	D	166	<p>Description: Slow fan or defective thermal sensor.</p> <p>Action:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check spacing around system enclosure 2. Check for obstructions to cooling air flow 3. Check that all fans rotate freely, and spin when power is applied. <p>If reasons 1, 2, and 3 can be ruled out, then replace the listed FRUs.</p>
805-812	D	152 210	<p>Description: Over/Under voltage condition.</p> <p>Action: Check the AC line voltage per the Power MAP in your service guide. If the AC line voltage is correct replace the listed FRUs.</p>
805-813	D	2E1 210	<p>Description: System shutdown due to non-critical over temperature condition.</p> <p>Action:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check for obstructions to cooling air flow. 2. Check for accumulated dust on the CPU and planar. <p>If reasons 1 and 2 can be ruled out, then replace the listed FRUs.</p>
806-001 thru 806-017	D	806	GXT800P Graphics Adapter
806-018	D	806	GXT800P Graphics Adapter Monitor/Display Cable

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
806-100	D	806	Description: GXT800P Graphics Adapter
806-505	D	806 298	Description: GXT800P Graphics Adapter GXT800P Base Memory in slot 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4
806-515	D	806 297	Description: GXT800P Graphics Adapter GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4
806-619	G	221	Description: Error log analysis indicates a machine check due to an unidentified source on the I/O subsystem.
806-700	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 0
806-701	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 1
806-702	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 2
806-703	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 3
806-704	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 4
806-710	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 0
806-711	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 1
806-712	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 2
806-713	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 3
806-714	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 4
806-e00	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 0
806-e01	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 1
806-e02	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 2
806-e03	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 3
806-e04	D	298	GXT800P Base Memory in slot 4
806-e10	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 0
806-e11	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 1
806-e12	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 2
806-e13	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 3
806-e14	D	297	GXT800P Base and Texture Memory in slot 4
807-201	D	199 891	Description: Device configuration error

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
807-202	D	199 891	Description: Enclosure failed to open
807-203	D	199 891	Description: Enclosure failed to return inquiry data
807-204	D	152 166	Description: Redundant power supply or fan failure
807-205	D	152 166	Description: Redundant power supply or fan failure
814-112	D	814	Description: The NVRAM test failed.
814-113	D	221	Description: The VPD test failed.
814-114	D	814	Description: I/O Card NVRAM test failed.
815-100	D	815	Description: The floating-point processor test failed.
815-101	D	815	Description: Floating point processor failed.
815-102	D	815	Description: Floating point processor failed.
815-200	D	815 7C1	Description: Floating point processor failed.
816-140	D	165 816	Description: The four-digit display test failed.
817-123	D	817	Description: The I/O planar time-of-day clock test failed.
817-124	D	817	Description: Time of day RAM test failed.
817-210	D	817	Description: The time-of-day clock is at POR.
817-211	D	817 169	Description: Time of day POR test failed.
817-212	D	151 816	Description: The battery is low.
817-213	D	817	Description: The real-time clock is not running.
817-215	D	817	Description: Time of day clock not running test failed.
817-217	D	817 169	Description: Time of day clock not running.
821-111	D	821 B31	Description: Unexpected results from the test.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
821-220	D	B10 821	Description: Keyboard adapter fuse failed.
821-221	D	821	Description: The keyboard adapter test failed.
821-230	D	221	Description: Software error caused by hardware failure.
821-240	G	821	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
821-241	G	221	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
821-242	G	921 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
821-243	G	922 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
821-244	G	923 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
821-310 to 821-331	D	821	Description: Standard Keyboard Adapter failed.
821-332	D	821 software	Description: Cannot open device.
821-333 to 821-334	D	821	Description: Keyboard/tablet adapter failed.
821-921	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard adapter control logic failed.
821-922	D	922 821	Description: The keyboard adapter control logic failed.
821-923	D	923 821	Description: The keyboard adapter control logic failed.
823-111 to 823-112	D	823 925	Description: Standard Mouse adapter failed.
823-113	D	B10 823	Description: The mouse adapter fuse failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
823-121 to 823-122	D	823	Description: Built-In mouse adapter problems.
823-130	D	221	Description: Software error caused by hardware failure.
823-131	D	823 925	Description: Unable to put mouse adapter into nonblock mode.
823-132 to 823-133	D	823	Description: Built-In mouse adapter problem.
823-134	D	823 software	Description: Cannot open device.
823-140	G	823	Description: The error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
823-141	D	823 925	Description: Unable to place mouse adapter in block mode.
823-142	D	823	Description: Unable to place mouse adapter in block mode.
823-220	D	B10 823	Description: The mouse adapter fuse failed.
824-220	D	B10 824	Description: The tablet adapter fuse failed.
824-331	D	824 227	Description: An unexpected error occurred.
824-332	D	824 227	Description: The enable/disable device test failed. Note: Ensure that the wrap plug was not attached when the test was run. If the wrap plug was attached, remove it, and rerun the test.
824-333	D	824	Description: The internal wrap test failed.
824-334	D	B10 824	Description: The tablet adapter fuse failed.
824-441	D	824	Description: An unexpected error occurred.
824-442	D	824	Description: The wrap test failed.
824-450	D	227	Description: Software error caused by hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
824-461	G	227	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
824-511	D	824	Description: An unexpected error occurred.
824-512	D	824	Description: Tablet adapter reset test failed.
824-522	D	B10 824	Description: Adapter fuse failure.
824-523	D	824	Description: Device cannot be configured.
824-524	D	824 software	Description: Cannot open device.
826-111	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-112	D	221	Description: Unable to determine the type of adapter from the VPD.
826-113	D	826	Description: The VPD verification test failed.
826-114	D	826	Description: The register verification test failed.
826-121	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-122	D	221	Description: The data-wrap communications test failed.
826-123	D	221	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-131	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-132	D	221	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-133	D	221	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-161	D	252	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-162	D	252	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-163	D	252	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-171	D	259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-172	D	259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
826-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-181	D	261	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-183	D	261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-271	D	826 259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-272	D	826 259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-273	D	826 259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-281	D	826 259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-282	D	826 259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-283	D	826 259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-321	D	826	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-322	D	826	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-323	D	826	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-331	D	826	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-332	D	826	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-333	D	826	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-371	D	826	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-372	D	826	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
826-373	D	826	Description: The modem control line test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
826-381	D	826	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-382	D	826	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
826-383	D	826	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-481	D	D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-482	D	D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
826-483	D	D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-581	D	826 D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
826-582	D	826 D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
826-583	D	826 D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
826-901 to 826-920	D	software 826	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 826; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
826-921	D	826 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
826-922 to 826-924	D	software 826	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 826; otherwise, suspect a software problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
826-925	D	826 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
826-926 to 826-943	D	software 826	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 826; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
827-112	D	221	Description: The parallel port data register write/read test failed.
827-121	D	827	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
827-122	D	827	Description: The parallel port data register write/read test failed.
827-123	D	827	Description: The parallel port control register write/read test failed.
827-124	D	827	Description: The parallel port data register read test failed.
827-125	D	827	Description: The parallel port control register read test failed.
827-126	D	827	Description: The parallel port control register read test failed.
827-131	D	827	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
827-132	D	827	Description: The control port register direction bit (write) test with BIDI enabled failed.
827-133	D	827	Description: The control port register direction bit (read) test with BIDI enabled failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
827-141	D	827	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
827-142	D	827	Description: The parallel port control register write/read test with BIDI enabled failed.
827-151	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
827-152	D	827	Description: The parallel port status register read test failed.
827-161	D	827	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
827-162	D	221	Description: The parallel port interrupt test failed.
827-163	D	221	Description: The parallel port interrupt test failed.
827-201	D	827	Description: The extend control register of the parallel port failed a read/write test.
827-202	D	827	Description: Input/output to the FIFO (without interrupts) failed.
827-203	D	827	Description: Input/output to the FIFO (with interrupts) failed.
827-204	D	827	Description: Direct memory access to the FIFO failed.
828-501	D	828	Description: The diskette adapter test failed.
82C-102	D	82C	Description: Adapter test failed.
82C-104	D	82C 725	Description: Display test failed.
830-111	D	830 227	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-114	D	830	Description: The register verification test failed.
830-121	D	830 227	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware problem.
830-122	D	830 227	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-123	D	830 227	Description: The modem control line test failed.
830-124	D	830	Description: The memory test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
830-151	D	B54 830	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-152	D	B54 830	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-153	D	D54 830	Description: The modem control line test failed.
830-171	D	259	Description: Could not run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-172	D	259	The data wrap communication test failed.
830-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
830-181	D	261	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-183	D	261	Description: Interposer Wrap test failed.
830-251	D	830 D57	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-252	D	830 B54	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-253	D	830 B54	Description: The modem control line test failed.
830-271	D	830 B54	Description: Could not perform because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-272	D	830 B54	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-273	D	830 B54	Description: The modem control line test failed
830-281	D	830 D57	Could not perform the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
830-282	D	830 B54	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-283	D	830 B54	Description: The modem control line test failed.
830-481	D	B54	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
830-482	D	B54	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
830-483	D	B54	Description: Async Cable Wrap Test failed.
830-901 to 830-920	D	software 830	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 830; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
830-921	D	830 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
830-922 to 830-924	D	software 830	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 830; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
830-925	D	830 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
830-926 to 830-943	D	software 830	<p>Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware.</p> <p>Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 830; otherwise, suspect a software problem.</p>
831-111	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-112	D	221	Description: Unable to determine the type of adapter from the VPD.
831-113	D	831	Description: The VPD verification test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
831-114	D	831	Description: The register verification test failed.
831-121	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-122	D	221	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-123	D	221	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-131	D	221	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-132	D	221	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-133	D	221	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-161	D	252	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-162	D	252	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-163	D	252	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-164	D	221 252	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-165	D	221 252	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-166	D	221 252	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-171	D	259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-172	D	259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-181	D	261	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-183	D	261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-271	D	831 259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
831-272	D	831 259	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
831-273	D	831 259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-281	D	831 259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-282	D	831 259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-283	D	831 259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-321	D	831	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-322	D	831	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-323	D	831	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-331	D	831	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-332	D	831	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-333	D	831	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-371	D	831	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-372	D	831	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-373	D	831	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-381	D	831	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-382	D	831	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
831-383	D	831	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-481	D	D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-482	D	D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
831-483	D	D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-581	D	831 D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
831-582	D	831 D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
831-583	D	831 D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
831-901 to 831-920	D	software 831	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 831; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
831-921	D	831 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
831-922 to 831-924	D	software 831	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 831; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
831-925	D	831 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
831-926 to 831-943	D	software 831	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 831; otherwise, suspect a software problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
832-xxx	G	xxx	I/O Device Internal Error Note: xxx represents the last 3 digits of the SRN.
833-xxx	G	xxx 296 2C9	Description: PCI device address parity error, PCI device data parity error, or PCI device abort error. The diagnostics screen indicates the actual error. Note: xxx represents the last 3 digits of the SRN.
836-101	D	836	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-111	D	836 227	Description: Cannot run test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-112	D	836 227	Description: Unable to determine the type of adapter from the VPD.
836-113	D	836	Description: The VPD verification test failed.
836-114	D	836	Description: The register verification test failed.
836-115	D	836	Description: The VPD verification test failed.
836-116	D	B54 836	Description: The 128-port controller line test failed.
836-117	D	684	Description: Remote Async Node test failed.
836-118	D	837	Description: Remote async node test failed.
836-119	F	836	Description: Sync line termination test failed.
836-151	D	837	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-152	D	837	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
836-153	D	837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-154	D	684 836	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-155	D	684 836 152	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
836-161	D	C22	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-162	D	C22	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
836-163	D	C22	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-164	D	D06	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
836-171	D	259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-172	D	259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
836-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-174	D	263	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.
836-175	D	263	Description: The data wrap communications test failed while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.
836-181	D	261	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
836-183	D	261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-251	D	836 837	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-252	D	836 837	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
836-253	D	836 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-254	D	836 684	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error while running the Remote Async Node wrap test.
836-255	D	836 684	Description: The data wrap communications test failed while running the Remote Async Node wrap test.
836-271	D	836 837	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-272	D	836 837	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
836-273	D	836 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-274	D	836 684	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.
836-275	D	836 684	Description: The data wrap communications test failed while running the Printer/Terminal cable wrap test.
836-281	D	836 837	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-282	D	836 837	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
836-283	D	836 837	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-481	D	D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
836-482	D	D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
836-483	D	D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
836-901 to 836-920	D	software 836	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 836; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
836-921	D	836 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
836-922 to 836-924	D	software 836	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 836; otherwise, suspect a software problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
836-925	D	836 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
836-926 to 836-943	D	software 836	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 836; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
840-212	D	840 221	Description: FIFO empty bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-213	D	840 221	Description: FIFO empty bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-214	D	840 221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-215	D	840 221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-216	D	840 221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-217	D	840 221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-218	D	840 221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-219	D	840 221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-220	D	840 221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
840-221	D	840 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-222	D	840 221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-223	D	840 221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-224	D	840 221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register.
840-225	D	840 221	Description: Adapter POST failed.
840-230	D	D50 840	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1..
840-231	D	D50 840	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-232	D	D50 840	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-240	D	840 221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-301	D	840 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
840-700	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
840-701	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
840-702	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
840-703	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
840-704	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
840-705	G	840 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
840-800	G	746	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
840-802	G	840	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
844-XXX series	D	844	Description: A 7135 controller problem is indicated. Action: Use 7135 documentation.
845-XXX series	D	845	Description: A 7135 DASD drawer problem is indicated. Action: Use 7135 documentation.
846-XXX series	D	846	Description: A 7135 DASD drawer problem is indicated. Action: Use 7135 documentation.
868-110	D	221	Description: The adapter diagnostic subcommand test failed.
868-130	D	279	Description: The adapter fuse test failed.
868-140	D	868	Description: The wrap test failed.
868-150	D	868	Description: The BCR registers write/read test failed.
868-160	D	868	Description: The POS registers write/read test failed.
868-170	D	868	Description: The internal/external reset test failed.
868-180	D	279 868	Description: The adapter command timed out. Note: Check the fuse before replacing.
868-190	D	221	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
868-191	G	868	Description: Analysis of the error log indicates a problem with the hardware.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
868-192	G	221	Description: Analysis of the error log indicates a problem with the hardware.
868-193	G	279	Description: Analysis of the error log indicates a problem with the hardware.
868-194	G	868	Description: Analysis of the error log indicates a problem with the hardware.
868-200	D	868	Description: ROM CRC error.
868-201	D	868	Description: Adapter RAM error.
868-202	D	868	Description: The control logic failed.
868-203	D	868	Description: The control logic failed.
868-204	D	868	Description: The control logic failed.
868-205	D	868	Description: The control logic failed.
868-206	D	868	Description: Diagnostics completed with a previous error.
868-211	D 868 software	279 868 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
868-212	D	221	Description: FIFO empty bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-213	D	221	Description: FIFO empty bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-214	D	221	Description: FIFO full bit set. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-215	D	221	Description: FIFO full bit clear. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-216	D	221	Description: FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-217	D	221	Description: SCSI FIFO data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
868-218	D	221	Description: SCSI FIFO underflow. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-219	D	221	Description: SCSI parity error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-220	D	221	Description: SCSI FIFO flags error. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-221	D	221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the configuration register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-222	D	221	Description: Error during the write/read of the memory register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-223	D	221	Description: Miscompare during the write/read of the memory I/O register. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-224	D	221	Description: Error reading the PCI configuration register. Action: Use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
868-225	D	221	Description: POST failed.
868-230	D	D50 868	Description: Arbitration test failed. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-231	D	D50 868	Description: Function could not complete. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-232	D	D50 868	Description: SCSI bus data miscompare. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-240	D	221	Description: No terminal power. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
868-301	D	868 D50 software	Description: Configuration open failed for parent bus.
868-700	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-701	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-702	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-703	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-704	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-705	G	868 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter failure.
868-800	G	868	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI adapter PTC failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
868-802	G	868	Description: Error log analysis indicates a PCI SCSI bus failure. Action: Go to Chapter 7, "MAP 0050: SCSI Problems Isolation Procedure" on page 7-1.
887-101	D	887	Description: POS register test failed.
887-102	D	887	Description: I/O register test failed.
887-103	D	887	Description: Local RAM test failed.
887-104	D	887	Description: Vital Product Data (VPD) failed.
887-105	D	887	Description: LAN coprocessor internal tests failed.
887-106	D	887	Description: Internal loopback test failed.
887-107	D	887	Description: External loopback test failed.
887-108	D	887	Description: External loopback test failed.
887-109	D	887	Description: External loopback parity tests failed.
887-110	D	887	Description: External loopback fairness test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
887-111	D	887	Description: External loopback fairness and parity tests failed.
887-112	D	887	Description: External loopback (twisted pair) test failed.
887-113	D	887	Description: External loopback (twisted pair) parity test failed.
887-114	D	887	Description: Ethernet loopback (twisted pair) fairness test failed.
887-115	D	887	Description: External loopback (twisted pair) fairness and parity tests failed.
887-116	D	887	Description: Twisted pair wrap data failed).
887-117	D	887 software	Description: Device configuration fails.
887-118	D	887	Description: Device driver indicates a hardware problem.
887-120	D	887	Description: Device driver indicates a hardware problem.
887-121	D	B08	Description: Ethernet transceiver test failed.
887-122		B09	Description: Ethernet 10 Base-2 transceiver test failed.
887-123	D	887	Description: Internal loopback test failed.
887-124	G	887 software	Description: Error log indicates a hardware problem.
887-125	G	887	Description: Fuse test failed.
887-202	D	887	Description: Vital product data test failed.
887-203	D	887	Description: Vital product data test failed.
887-209	D	887	Description: RJ-45 converter test failed.
887-304	D	887	Description: Coprocessor internal test failed.
887-305	D	887	Description: Internal loopback test failed.
887-306	D	887	Description: Internal loopback test failed.
887-307	D	887	Description: External loopback test failed.
887-319	D	887 software	Description: Device driver indicates a hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
887-400	D	887	Description: Fuse test failed.
887-401	D	887	Description: Circuit breaker for Ethernet test failed.
887-402	D	B09 887	Description: Ethernet 10 Base-2 transceiver test failed.
887-403	D	B08 887	Description: Ethernet 10 Base-T transceiver test failed.
887-404	D	C29 887	Description: RJ-45 converter test failed.
887-405	F	Ethernet network 887	Description: Rerun diagnostics in advanced mode for accurate problem determination.
89c-111	D	89c B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
89c-112	D	89c B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
89c-113	D	89c B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
89c-121	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-122	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-123	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-125	D	89c B88	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-126	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-127	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-128	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-129	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-150	D	Media 89c	Description: A media error was detected.
89c-151	D	89c D88	Description: A command timeout was detected.
89c-152	D	89c	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.
89c-162	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
89c-171	D	89c	Description: Unable to reserve device.
89c-172	D	89c	Description: Unable to do configuration.
89c-173	D	89c	Description: Unable to open device driver.
89c-175	D	89c	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
89c-198	D	89c B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
89c-199	D	89c	Description: Undefined error detected.
89c-211	D	89c	Description: The LED test failed.
89c-281	D	89c	Description: No tone during audio test.
89c-301	G	89c	Description: Errors found during ELA.
89c-302	G	89c B88	Description: Errors found during ELA.
900-001	D	900 227 Monitor	Description: "NO" to color panel
900-002	D	900 Monitor	Description: "NO" to cursor panel
900-007	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed
900-009	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed
900-064	D	900 227	Description: TRIO64V+_TIMEOUT
900-101	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare
900-102	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error
900-103	D	900 227	Description: Rectangle fill test failed
900-128	D	software 900	Description: MALLOC_ERROR
900-161	D	software	Description: Loop count value in rules file is zero
900-191	D	900 227	Description: Red screen error

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-193	D	900 227	Description: Green screen error
900-1FF	D	900 227	Description: Rectangle fill test failed
900-201	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare
900-202	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error
900-203	D	900 227	Description: Image transfer across Plane Test failed
900-211	D	software	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_DATA_SIZE
900-212	D	software	Description: INTERNAL_ERROR_NO_ACCESS
900-215	D	900 227	Description: Black screen error
900-217	D	900 227	Description: 9 x 7 Cross hatch grid failed.
900-233	D	software	Description: OPEN_RCM_ERROR
900-234	D	software	Description: IOCTL_GSC_HANDLE_FAILED
900-235	D	software	Description: AIXGSC_MAKE_GP_FAILED
900-236	D	software	Description: AIXGSC_UNMAKE_GP_FAILED
900-237	D	software	Description: DEVICE_BUSY_ERROR
900-241	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed.
900-263	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed
900-2FF	D	900 227	Description: Image transfer across Plane Test failed
900-301	D	900 227	Description: A write of "0x00" to the palette register failed
900-302	D	900 227	Description: A write of "0x15" to the palette register failed
900-303	D	900 227	Description: A write of "0x2A" to the palette register failed
900-304	D	900 227	Description: A write of "0x3F" to the palette register failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-305	D	900 227	Description: The test of the palette registers failed
900-3FF	D	900 227	Description: The test of the palette registers failed
900-401	D	900 227	Description: Frame buffer base address inconsistent
900-402	D	900 227	Description: VRAM inaccessible
900-403	D	900 227	Description: Miscompare found in VRAM
900-404	D	900 227	Description: The test of the VRAM failed
900-447	D	900 227	Description: Green screen error
900-449	D	900 227	Description: Blue Screen error
900-471	D	900 227	Description: 9 x 7 Cross hatch grid failed.
900-473	D	900 227	Description: 11 x 9 Cross hatch grid failed.
900-495	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed.
900-497	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed.
900-4FF	D	900 227	Description: The test of the VRAM failed
900-501	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare
900-502	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error
900-503	D	900 227	Description: Direct Frame Buffer test failed
900-5FF	D	900 227	Description: Direct Frame Buffer test failed
900-601	D	900 227	Description: Video Stream Register test failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-602	D	900 227	Description: Video Stream hardware test failed
900-6FF	D	900 227	Description: Video Stream hardware test failed
900-701	D	900 227	Description: 0 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-702	D	900 227	Description: 45 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-703	D	900 227	Description: Blue Screen error, or 90 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-704	D	900 227	Description: 135 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-705	D	900 227	Description: White screen error, or 180 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-706	D	900 227	Description: 225 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-707	D	900 227	Description: 270 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-708	D	900 227	Description: 315 Degree Short Stroke Draw failed
900-709	D	900 227	Description: Short Stroke Vector Function test failed
900-727	D	900 227	Description: 11 x 9 Cross hatch grid failed.
900-750	D	Info code	Description: The SCROLLING_21_H_TEST failed.
900-753	D	Info code	Description: The EMC_SCROLLING_17_H_TEST failed
900-7FE	D	900 227	Description: Short Stroke Vector Function test failed
900-7FF	D	software 900 227	Description: Bad vector detected
900-801	D	900 227	Description: Color for PatBlt thru screen failed

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-802	D	900 227	Description: Clipping for PatBlt thru screen failed
900-803	D	900 227	Description: Color for PatBlt Across screen failed
900-804	D	900 227	Description: Clipping for PatBlt Across screen failed
900-805	D	900 227	Description: Pattern Fill Across the Plane test failed
900-8FF	D	900 227	Description: Pattern Fill Across the Plane test failed
900-901	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
900-902	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
900-903	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of color bars detected
900-904	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
900-905	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
900-906	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of white boxes detected
900-907	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of white boxes detected
900-908	D	900 227	Description: Clipping miscompare of white boxes detected
900-909	D	900 227	Description: The Area fill test (color bars) failed
900-9FF	D	900 227	Description: The Area fill test (color bars) failed
900-937	D	900 227	Description: Red screen error
900-959	D	900 227	Description: White screen error

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-961	D	900 227	Description: Black screen error
900-A01	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal top line
900-A02	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal top line
900-A03	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical right line
900-A04	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical right line
900-A05	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal bottom line
900-A06	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal bottom line
900-A07	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical left line
900-A08	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical left line
900-A09	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of horizontal center line
900-A0A	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of horizontal center line
900-A0B	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of vertical center line
900-A0C	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of vertical center line
900-A0D	D	900 227	Description: Reserved
900-A0F	D	900 227	Description: Reserved
900-A10	D	900 227	Description: Color miscompare of textured top line
900-A11	D	900 227	Description: Clipping error of textured top line

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
900-A12	D	900 227	Description: Line Drawing Function test failed
900-AFF	D	900 227	Description: Line Drawing Function test failed
900-B01	D	900 227	Description: Rectangle Area Color miscompare detected
900-B02	D	900 227	Description: Rectangle Area Clip error detected
900-B03	D	900 227	Description: Clipped Area Horizontal color miscompare (background line color wrong)
900-B04	D	900 227	Description: Clipped Area Horizontal clip miscompare (clip of background line wrong)
900-B05	D	900 227	Description: Clipped Area Vertical color miscompare (background line color wrong)
900-B06	D	900 227	Description: Clipped Area Vertical clip error (clip of background line wrong)
900-B07	D	900 227	Description: The clipping function test failed.
900-BFF	D	900 227	Description: The clipping function test failed.
900-C01	D	900 227	Description: The BIOS read failed.
900-C02	D	900 227	Description: The BIOS function test failed.
900-CFF	D	900 227	Description: The BIOS function test failed.
900-D01	D	900 227	Description: The HW cursor function test failed.
900-DFF	D	900 227	Description: The HW cursor function test failed.
901-xxx			Description: Vendor SCSI device problem. Refer to the service documentation for this device.
902-xxx			Description: Vendor display problem. Refer to the service documentation for this display.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
903-xxx			Description: Vendor Async device problem. Refer to the service documentation for this device.
904-xxx			Description: Vendor Parallel device problem. Refer to the service documentation for this device.
905-xxx			Description: Vendor device problem. Refer to the service documentation for this device.
908-001 to 908-010	D	908 C33 C48	Description: Invalid function request or bad parameters passed.
908-016 to 908-019	D	908	Description: MCIC failed reading header.
908-020	D	C33 908 C36	Description: Error closing 7250 DD.
908-111	D	908 C33 C36	Description: Loader check sum error.
908-112	D	C33 908 C36 C34	Description: DMA failed to complete a transfer.
908-113	D	908 C33 C36	Description: Errors in loading ASCII registers.
908-114 to 908-118	D	C33 908 C36	Description: Errors in loading ASCII registers.
908-120 to 908-150	D	908 C33 C36	Description: DMA transfer or PFCA data error.
908-151 to 908-158	D	908	Description: SPAN board error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
908-160	D	908 C33 System C36	Description: 7250 is not available.
908-200 to 908-254	D	C33 908 C36	Description: GPSS board failure.
908-255	D	C33 C34 908 C48	Description: CP NMI bus timeout interrupt error.
908-256 to 908-454	D	C33 908 C36	Description: GPSS board failure.
908-455	D	C33 908 C34 C48	Description: CP NMI bus timeout interrupt error.
908-456 to 908-699	D	C33 908 C36	Description: GPSS board failure.
908-700 to 908-766	D	C34 C33 C48	Description: BLT or RATTLER error.
908-767 to 908-769	D	C35 C34 C44	Description: VOO feature error.
908-770 to 908-799	D	C34 C33 C48	Description: RSS BIST failure.
908-800	D	C46 D66	Description: Base 16M CHAP0 SIMM bad.
908-801	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS base 12M CHAP0 SIMM bad (801).
908-802	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS AG 16M CHAP0 SIMM bad (802).

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
908-803	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS AG 12M CHAP0 SIMM bad (803).
908-804	D	C47 D66	Description: RSS TX 16M CHAP0 SIMM bad (804).
908-805	D	C46 D66	Description: Base 16M CHAP 1 SIMM bad (805).
908-806	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS base 12M CHAP1 SIMM bad (806).
908-807	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS AG 16M CHAP1 SIMM bad (807).
908-808	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS AG 12M CHAP1 SIMM bad (808).
908-809	D	C47 D66	Description: RSS TX 16M CHAP1 SIMM bad (809).
908-810	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS base 16M CHAP2 SIMM bad (810).
908-811	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS base 12M CHAP2 SIMM bad (811).
908-812	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS AG 16M CHAP2 SIMM bad (812).
908-813	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS AG 12M CHAP2 SIMM bad (813).
908-814	D	C47 D66	Description: RSS TX 16M CHAP2 SIMM bad (814).
908-815	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS base 16M CHAP3 SIMM bad (815).
908-816	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS base 12M CHAP3 SIMM bad (816).
908-817	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS AG 16M CHAP3 SIMM bad (817).
908-818	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS AG 12M CHAP3 SIMM bad (818).
908-819	D	C47 D66	Description: RSS TX 16M CHAP3 SIMM bad (819).

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
908-820	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS base 16M CHAP4 SIMM bad (820).
908-821	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS base 12M CHAP4 SIMM bad (821).
908-822	D	C46 D66	Description: RSS AG 16M CHAP4 SIMM bad (822).
908-823	D	C45 D66	Description: RSS AG 12M CHAP4 SIMM bad (823).
908-824	D	C47 D66	Description: RSS TX 16M CHAP4 SIMM bad (824).
908-825	D	C34	Description: RSS error.
908-830 to 908-870	D	C34	Description: Multiple SIMMs failed.
908-871 to 908-899	D	D66	Description: RSS error.
908-900 to 908-966	D	D66 C33 C48	Description: RSS error.
908-967 to 908-969	D	C35 D66 C48	Description: VOO error.
908-970 to 908-999	D	D66 C33 C48	Description: RSS error.
912-102	D	912	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
912-104	D	912	Description: The motor failed to restart.
912-105	D	912	Description: The drive did not become ready.
912-106	D	912	Description: The electronics card test failed.
912-108	D	912	Description: The bus test failed.
912-110	D	912	Description: The media format is corrupted.
912-112	D	912	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
912-114	D	912	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
912-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
912-117	D	912	Description: A write protect error occurred.
912-118	D	912 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
912-120	D	912	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
912-122	D	912	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
912-124	D	912	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
912-126	D	912 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
912-128	G	912	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
912-129	G	D50 912 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
912-130	G	912	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
912-132	D	912	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
912-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
912-137	D	912 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
913-102	D	913	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
913-104	D	913	Description: The motor failed to restart.
913-105	D	913	Description: The drive did not become ready.
913-106	D	913	Description: The electronics card test failed.
913-108	D	913	Description: The bus test failed.
913-110	D	913	Description: The media format is corrupted.
913-112	D	913	Description: The diagnostic test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
913-114	D	913	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
913-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
913-117	D	913	Description: A write protect error occurred.
913-118	D	913 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
913-120	D	913	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
913-122	D	913	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
913-124	D	913	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
913-126	D	913 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
913-128	G	913	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
913-129	G	D50 913 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
913-130	G	913	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
913-132	D	913	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
913-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
913-137	D	913 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
914-110	D	914	Description: The Reserve command failed.
914-120	D	914	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
914-130	D	914 media	Description: The Load command failed.
914-135	D	914 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
914-140	D	914	Description: The Mode Select command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
914-150	D	914 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
914-160	D	914 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
914-170	D	914 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
914-180	D	914 media	Description: The Load command failed.
914-185	D	914 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
914-190	D	914	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
914-200	D	914 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
914-210	D	914 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
914-220	D	914	Description: The Release command failed.
914-230	D	914	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
914-240	D	914	Description: The Openx command failed.
914-300	D	914 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
914-310	D	B88 914 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
914-320	G	914 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
914-411 to 914-423	D	914 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
914-511 to 914-523	D	914 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
914-611 to 914-623	D	914 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
914-711 to 914-723	D	914 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
915-110	D	915	Description: The Reserve command is corrupted.
915-120	D	915	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
915-130	D	915 media	Description: The Load command failed.
915-135	D	915 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
915-140	D	915	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
915-150	D	915 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
915-160	D	915 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
915-169	D	915 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
915-170	D	915 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
915-180	D	915 media	Description: The Load command failed.
915-185	D	915 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
915-190	D	915	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
915-200	D	915 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
915-210	D	915 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
915-220	D	915	Description: The Replace command failed.
915-230	D	915	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
915-240	D	915	Description: The Openx command failed.
915-300	D	915 software	Description: The device configuration failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
915-310	D	B88 915 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
915-320	G	915 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
915-411 to 915-423	D	915 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
915-511 to 915-523	D	915 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
915-611 to 915-623	D	915 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
915-711 to 915-723	D	915 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
917-102	D	917	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
917-104	D	917	Description: The motor failed to restart.
917-105	D	917	Description: The drive did not become ready.
917-106	D	917	Description: The electronics card test failed.
917-108	D	917	Description: The bus test failed.
917-110	D	917	Description: The media format is corrupted.
917-112	D	917	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
917-114	D	917	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
917-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
917-117	D	917	Description: A write protect error occurred.
917-118	D	917 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
917-120	D	917	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
917-122	D	917	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
917-124	D	917	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
917-126	D	917 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
917-128	G	917	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
917-129	G	D50 917 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
917-130	G	917	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
917-132	D	917	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
917-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
917-135	D	917 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
917-136	D	917	Description: The certify operation failed.
917-137	D	917 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
918-102	D	918	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
918-104	D	918	Description: The motor failed to restart.
918-105	D	918	Description: The drive did not become ready.
918-106	D	918	Description: The electronics card test failed.
918-108	D	918	Description: The bus test failed.
918-110	D	918	Description: The media format is corrupted.
918-112	D	918	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
918-114	D	918	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
918-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
918-117	D	918	Description: A write protect error occurred.
918-118	D	918 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
918-120	D	918	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
918-122	D	918	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
918-124	D	918	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
918-126	D	918 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
918-128	G	918	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
918-129	G	D50 918 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
918-130	G	918	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
918-132	D	918	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
918-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
918-135	D	918 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
918-136	D	918	Description: The certify operation failed.
918-137	D	918 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
921-101	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
921-102	D	921 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-103	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard reset failed.
921-104	D	921	Description: Unknown keyboard.
921-105	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard light on test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
921-106	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard light off test failed.
921-201	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
921-202	D	921 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-203	D	921 821	Description: The read keyboard ID test failed.
921-204	D	921	Description: The keyboard layout ID test failed.
921-205	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard echo test failed.
921-206	D	921 821	Description: The select scan code set test failed.
921-301	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
921-302	D	921	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-303	D	921	Description: An error occurred in turning on the lamps.
921-304	D	921	Description: An error occurred in turning off the lamps.
921-401	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
921-402	D	921 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-403	D	921	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
921-404	D	921 821	Description: The keyboard is failing.
921-501	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
921-502	D	921 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-503	D	921	Description: The auto-click cannot be disabled.
921-504	D	921	Description: The auto-click cannot be enabled.
921-505	D	921	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
921-601	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
921-602	D	921 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
921-603	D	921	Description: The speaker test failed.
921-701	D	921 821	Description: Error configuring the device.
921-901	G	821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an adapter failure.
921-902	G	921 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates a device failure.
921-903	G	921 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an unknown failure.
922-101	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-102	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
922-103	D	922 821	Description: The keyboard reset failed.
922-104	D	922	Description: Unknown keyboard.
922-105	D	922 821	Description: The keyboard light on test failed.
922-106	D	922 821	Description: The keyboard light off test failed.
922-201	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-202	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
922-203	D	922 821	Description: The read keyboard id test failed.
922-204	D	922	Description: The keyboard layout id test failed.
922-205	D	922 821	Description: The keyboard echo test failed.
922-206	D	922 821	Description: The select scan code set test failed.
922-301	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-302	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
922-303	D	922	Description: An error occurred in turning on the lamps.
922-304	D	922	Description: An error occurred in turning off the lamps.
922-401	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-402	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
922-403	D	922	Description: The keyboard is failing.
922-404	D	922 821	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
922-501	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-502	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
922-503	D	921	Description: The auto-click cannot be disabled.
922-504	D	922	Description: The auto-click cannot be enabled.
922-505	D	922	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
922-601	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
922-602	D	922 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
922-603	D	922	Description: The speaker test failed.
922-701	D	922 821	Description: Error configuring the device.
922-901	G	821	Description: The error log indicates an adapter failed.
922-902	G	922 821	Description: The error log indicates a device failed.
922-903	G	922 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an unknown failure.
923-101	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-102	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-103	D	923 821	Description: The keyboard reset failed.
923-104	D	923	Description: Unknown keyboard.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
923-105	D	923 821	Description: The keyboard light on test failed.
923-106	D	923 821	Description: The keyboard light off test failed.
923-201	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-202	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-203	D	923 821	Description: The read keyboard id test failed.
923-204	D	923	Description: The keyboard layout id test failed.
923-205	D	923 821	Description: The keyboard echo test failed.
923-206	D	923 821	Description: The select scan code set test failed.
923-301	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-302	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-303	D	923	Description: An error occurred in turning on the lamps.
923-304	D	923	Description: An error occurred in turning off the lamps.
923-401	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-402	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-403	D	923	Description: The keyboard is failing.
923-404	D	923 821	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.
923-501	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-502	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-503	D	923	Description: The auto-click cannot be disabled.
923-504	D	923	Description: The auto-click cannot be enabled.
923-505	D	923	Description: Unable to recognize the keyboard.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
923-601	D	821	Description: An unexpected adapter error occurred.
923-602	D	923 821	Description: An unexpected device or adapter error occurred.
923-603	D	923	Description: The speaker test failed.
922-701	D	923 821	Description: Error configuring the device.
923-901	G	821	Description: The error log indicates an adapter failed.
923-902	G	923 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates a device failure.
923-903	G	923 821	Description: The error log analysis indicates an unknown failure.
925-111	D	925 823	Description: An unexpected device error occurred.
925-112	D	925 823	Description: The device disable test failed.
925-113	D	925	Description: Could not reset the device.
925-114	D	925 823	Description: The read status command failed.
925-115	D	925	Description: The device test failed.
925-116	D	925	Description: Unknown Mouse type.
925-117	D	925 823	Description: Mouse wrap mode failed.
925-118	D	925 823	Description: Error setting mouse parameters.
925-121 to 925-171	D	925	Description: The device test failed.
925-200	D	925 823	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
925-300	G	925	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
925-301	G	925 823	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
926-104	D	926 159	Description: Input device cable is not attached.
926-111	D	824	Description: Adapter error.
926-112 926-115	D	926 824	Description: Device, adapter or tablet reset failed.
926-116	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-119	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-121	D	824	Description: Adapter error.
926-131	D	824 926	Description: Adapter error.
926-132 to 926-135	D	926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-141	D	824 926	Description: Adapter error.
926-142 to 926-161	D	926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-162	D	159 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-163	D	159 926	Description: Error in turning off input device LED.
926-164	D	159 926	Description: Error in turning off input device LED.
926-165	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-166	D	188 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-167	D	188 926	Description: Error in turning off input device LED.
926-168	D	188 926	Description: Error in turning on input device LED.
926-169	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-172	D	159 926	Description: Device or adapter error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
926-173	D	159 926	Description: Error in turning off input device switch.
926-174	D	159 926	Description: Error in turning on input device switch.
926-175	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-176	D	188 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-177	D	188 926	Description: Error in turning off input device switch.
926-178	D	188 926	Description: Error in turning on input device switch.
926-179	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-181	D	824 926	Description: Adapter error.
926-182	D	159 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-183	D	159 926	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
926-184	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-186	D	188 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-187	D	188 926	Description: The incremental data mode test failed.
926-188	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-203	D	926 824	Description: Error in disabling tablet.
926-204	D	926 824	Description: Error in enabling tablet.
926-207	D	926 824	Description: Enabled/disabled test failed.
926-208	D	926 824	Description: Enabled/disabled test failed.
926-221	D	824	Description: Adapter error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
926-222	D	926 824	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-225	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-229	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-271	D	926	Description: Adapter error.
926-272	D	159 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-273	D	159	Description: Error in input device switch test.
926-274	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-276	D	188 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-277	D	188 926	Description: Error in input device switch test.
926-278	D	188	Description: Input device cable is not attached.
926-281	D	824 926	Description: Adapter error.
926-282	D	159 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-283	D	159 926	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
926-284	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
926-286	D	188 926	Description: Device or adapter error.
926-287	D	188 926	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
926-288	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-104	D	927 159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-111	D	824	Description: Adapter error.
927-112	D	927 824	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-113	D	927 824	Description: Tablet reset failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
927-114	D	927 824	Description: The read configuration test failed.
927-115	D	927 824	Description: The read status test failed.
927-116	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-119	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-121	D	824	Description: Adapter error.
927-122	D	927 824	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-125	D	927 824	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-131	D	824 927	Description: Adapter error.
927-132	D	927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-133	D	927	Description: The set conversion mode test failed.
927-134	D	927	Description: The set resolution test failed.
927-135	D	927	Description: The read status test failed.
927-141	D	824 927	Description: Adapter error.
927-142	D	927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-143	D	927	Description: Error in tablet indicator.
927-161	D	927	Description: Adapter error.
927-162	D	159 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-163	D	159 927	Description: Error in turning off input device LED.
927-164	D	159 927	Description: Error in turning on input device LED.
927-165	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-166	D	188 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-167	D	188 927	Description: Error in turning off input device LED.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
927-168	D	188 927	Description: Error in turning on input device LED.
927-169	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-171	D	927	Description: Adapter error.
927-172	D	159 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-173	D	159 927	Description: Error in turning off input device switch.
927-174	D	159 927	Description: Error in turning on input device switch.
927-175	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-176	D	188 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-177	D	188 927	Description: Error in turning off input device switch.
927-178	D	188 927	Description: Error in turning on input device switch.
927-179	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-181	D	824 927	Description: Adapter error.
927-182	D	159 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-183	D	159 927	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
927-184	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-186	D	188 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-187	D	188 927	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
927-188	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-203	D	927 824	Description: Error in disabling tablet.
927-204	D	927 824	Description: Error in enabling tablet.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
927-221	D	824	Description: Adapter error.
927-222	D	927 824	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-225	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-229	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-271	D	927	Description: Adapter error.
927-272	D	159 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-273	D	159 927	Description: Error in input device switch test.
927-274	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-276	D	188 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-277	D	188 927	Description: Error in input device switch test.
927-278	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-281	D	824 927	Description: Adapter error.
927-282	D	159 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-283	D	159 927	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
927-284	D	159	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
927-286	D	188 927	Description: Device or adapter error.
927-287	D	188 927	Description: Error in incremental data mode test.
927-288	D	188	Description: The input device cable is not attached.
929-201	D	929	Description: Failed to register input ring
929-202	D	929	Description: Unable to read event from the device
929-203	D	929	Description: Unable to communicate with the device.
929-204	D	929	Description: Cannot set the device granularity
929-210	D	929	Description: Device or adapter failure

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
929-212	D	929	Description: Cannot set the device to HIGH granularity
929-213	D	929	Description: Cannot set the device to LOW granularity
929-299	D	software 929	Description: Error unconfiguring the device
929-301	D	software 929	Description: Error configuring the device
930-201	D	930	Description: Device or adapter failure
930-210	G	930	Description: Unable to turn the lights on
930-220	G	930	Description: Unable to turn the lights off hardware failure.
930-230	D	930	Description: Unable to turn the lights off
930-241	D	930	Description: Unable to turn a single light on
930-242	D	930	Description: Device or adapter failure
930-243	D	930	Description: Device or adapter failure
930-261	D	930	Description: Cable test failed
930-262	D	930	Description: Cable test failed
930-299	D	software 930	Description: Error unconfiguring the device
930-301	D	software 930	Description: Error configuring the device
935-101 to 935-102	D	935 828	Description: The diskette-drive select or deselect test failed.
935-103 to 935-107	D	935 828	Description: The diskette failed.
935-108	D	935	Description: The diskette read test failed.
935-109 to 935-110	D	935 828	Description: The read/write on the diskette drive failed.
935-111 to 935-114	D	935	Description: A diskette drive test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
935-115 to 935-121	D	935 828	Description: The diskette drive test failed.
935-122	G	935 828	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
935-123	G	935	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
935-124	D	935 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
945-102 to 945-114	D	990	Description: 1GB 16-bit SCSI differential disk drive problem.
945-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
945-117	D	990	Description: A write protect error occurred.
945-118	D	990 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
945-120 to 945-124	D	990	Description: 1GB 16-bit SCSI differential disk drive problem.
945-126	D	990 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
945-128	G	990	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
945-129	G	D50 945 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
945-130	G	945	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
945-132	D	990	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
945-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
945-136	D	990	Description: The certify operation failed.
945-137	D	945 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
946-111	D	946 227	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-114	D	946	Description: The register verification test failed.
946-121	D	946 227	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-122	D	946 227	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-123	D	946 227	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-131	D	946	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-132	D	946 227	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-133	D	946	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-161	D	252	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-162	D	252	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
946-163	D	252	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-171	D	259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-172	D	259	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-173	D	259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-181	D	261	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-182	D	261	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-183	D	261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-271	D	946 259	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
946-272	D	946 259	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
946-273	D	946 259	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-281	D	946 261	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-282	D	946 261	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-283	D	946 261	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-321	D	946	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-322	D	946	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-323	D	946	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-331	D	946	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-332	D	946	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-333	D	946	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-371	D	946	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-372	D	946	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-373	D	946	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-381	D	946	Description: Cannot run the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-382	D	946	Description: The data wrap communications test failed.
946-383	D	946	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-481	D	D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-482	D	D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
946-483	D	D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
946-581	D	946 D56	Description: Could not do the test because the device driver detected a hardware error.
946-582	D	946 D56	Description: The data wrap communication test failed.
946-583	D	946 D56	Description: The modem control line test failed.
946-901 to 946-920	D	software 946	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 946; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
946-921	D	946 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
946-922 to 946-924	D	software 946	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 946; otherwise, suspect a software problem.
946-925	D	946 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure
946-926 to 946-943	D	software 946	Description: An unexpected error occurred that can be attributed to software or hardware. Action: Run diagnostics from a source other than from the disk or a network. If the same error occurs or if the original SRN was not obtained from disk or a network based diagnostics, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1 with a FFC of 946; otherwise, suspect a software problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-100	C	192	Description: Power supply problem. Action: Use the service documentation for the portable disk.
950-101	F	2C9 153	Description: PCI bus was not found. Action: Rerun diagnostics in Advanced Mode for additional problem isolation.
950-102	C	2C9	Description: PCI bus was not found.
950-103	C	2C9	Description: Multiple adapters on bus were not found.
950-105	C	2C9 221	Description: PCI bus was not found.
950-106	C	2C9	Description: PCI bus was not found.
950-107	C	153 165	Description: The device is not responding Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-108	C	201 199 153 165	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-200	C	203	Description: Power supply problem. Action: Use the service documentation for the external device.
950-201	C	SCSI Bus	Description: SCSI bus problem. Action: Refer to MAP 2010 in the <i>7134 High Density SCSI Disk Subsystem Installation and Service Guide</i> .
950-400	C	153	Description: Power supply problem. Action: Use the service documentation for the drawer/tower containing the failing power supply. If the drawer/deskside unit service documentation does not isolate the problem, go to MAP 1520 in the system unit installation and service guide.
950-500	C	152	Description: Power supply problem. Action: Use the service documentation for either the system unit, rack or drawer/deskside unit the missing device is located in.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-679	C	679 B88 190 199 152	Description: The SCSI Disk Drive is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-700	C	700 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-701	C	701 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-702	C	702 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-703	C	703 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-704	C	704 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-705	C	705 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-706	C	706 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-707	C	707 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-721	C	721 B88 152	Description: An unknown drive type is not responding.
950-722	C	722 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-723	C	723 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-724	C	724 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-734	C	734 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-741	C	741 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-772	C	772 B88 199 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-773	C	773 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-789	C	789 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-792	C	792 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-793	C	793 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-804	C	804 B88 152	Description: The device is not responding. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside unit. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-912	C	912 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-914	C	914 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-915	C	915 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-917	C	917 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-918	C	918 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-935	C	935 828 152 199	Description: Device does not respond.
950-936	C	936 828 152	Description: Device does not respond.
950-951	C	951 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-952	C	952 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-953	C	953 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-954	C	954 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-955	C	955 B88 141 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1. If the drawer/deskside unit service documentation does not isolate the problem, go to Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
950-956	C	956 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
950-959	C	959 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
950-960	C	960 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p>
950-968	C	968 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p>
950-970	C	970 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>
950-971	C	971 B88 152	<p>Description: Device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p>

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-972	C	972 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-974	C	974 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-981	C	981 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. Refer to "Drawer/Deskside Unit Documentation" under Service Hints in Chapter 1. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-984	C	984 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-986	C	986 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-987	C	974 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-989	C	989 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-990	C	990 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-991	C	991 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond.
950-994	C	994 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-995	C	995 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.
950-998	C	998 B88 152	Description: Device does not respond. Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. For all other locations, use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
950-xxx <i>(See note in the Action col.)</i>	C	xxx B88 152	<p>Description: The device does not respond.</p> <p>Action: For devices located in drawer/deskside units, use the service documentation for the drawer/deskside units. Refer to "Drawer/Deskside Unit Documentation" under Service Hints in Chapter 1. For all other locations use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.</p> <p>Note: If your 950-xxx SRN is listed in this section, use the procedure for that SRN instead of this one. Otherwise, to obtain the FFC substitute the last three digits of the SRN for xxx. (The substituted three digit number is the FFC.)</p>
951-098	J	951	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
951-099	J	951 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
951-102	D	951	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
951-104	D	951	Description: The motor failed to restart.
951-105	D	951	Description: The drive did not become ready.
951-106	D	951	Description: The electronics card test failed.
951-108	D	951	Description: The bus test failed.
951-110	D	951	Description: The media format is corrupted.
951-112	D	951	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
951-114	D	951	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
951-116	D		<p>Description: A protocol error.</p> <p>Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to ensure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.</p>
951-117	D	951	Description: A write protect error occurred.
951-118	D	951 B88	Description: A SCSI command timeout.
951-120	D	951	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
951-122	D	951	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
951-124	D	951	Description: A SCSI check condition error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
951-126	D	951 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
951-128	G	951	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
951-129	G	D50 951 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
951-130	G	951	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
951-132	D	951	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
951-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
951-135	D	951 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
951-136	D	951	Description: The certify operation failed.
951-137	D	951 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
952-098	J	952	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
952-099	J	952 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
952-102	D	952	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
952-104	D	952	Description: The motor failed to restart.
952-105	D	952	Description: The drive did not become ready.
952-106	D	952	Description: The electronics card test failed.
952-108	D	952	Description: The bus test failed.
952-110	D	952	Description: The media format is corrupted.
952-112	D	952	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
952-114	D	952	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
952-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
952-117	D	952	Description: A write protect error occurred.
952-118	D	952 B88	Description: A SCSI command timeout.
952-120	D	952	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
952-122	D	952	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
952-124	D	952	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
952-126	D	952 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
952-128	G	952	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
952-129	G	D50 952 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
952-130	G	952	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
952-132	D	952	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
952-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
952-135	D	952 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
952-136	D	952	Description: The certify operation failed.
952-137	D	952 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
953-098	J	953	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
953-099	J	953 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
953-102	D	953	Description: An unrecoverable media error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
953-104	D	953	Description: The motor failed to restart.
953-105	D	953	Description: The disk drive did not become ready.
953-106	D	953	Description: The electronics card test failed.
953-108	D	953	Description: The bus test failed.
953-110	D	953	Description: The media format is corrupted.
953-112	D	953	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
953-114	D	953	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
953-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
953-117	D	953	Description: A write protect error.
953-118	D	953 B88	Description: A SCSI command timeout.
953-120	D	953	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
953-122	D	953	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
953-124	D	953	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
953-126	D	953 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
953-128	G	953	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
953-129	G	D50 953 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
953-130	G	953	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
953-132	D	953	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
953-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
953-135	D	953 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
953-136	D	953	Description: The certify operation failed.
953-137	D	953 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
954-098	J	954	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
954-099	J	954 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
954-102	D	954	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
954-104	D	954	Description: Motor failed to restart.
954-105	D	954	Description: The disk drive did not become ready.
954-106	D	954	Description: Electronics card failure.
954-108	D	954	Description: Bus failure.
954-110	D	954	Description: The media format is corrupted.
954-112	D	954	Description: Diagnostic failure.
954-114	D	954	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
954-116	D		Description: A protocol error was detected. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software, ensure that they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
954-117	D	954	Description: Write protect error.
954-118	D	954 B88	Description: SCSI command timeout.
954-120	D	954	Description: SCSI busy/command error.
954-122	D	954	Description: SCSI reservation conflict error.
954-124	D	954	Description: SCSI check condition error.
954-126	D	954 B88	Description: Software error caused by hardware failure.
954-128	G	954	Description: Error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
954-129	G	D50 954 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
954-130	G	954	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
954-132	D	954	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
954-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
954-135	D	954 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
954-136	D	954	Description: The certify operation failed.
954-137	D	954 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
955-098	J	955	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
955-099	J	955 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
955-102	D	955 141	Description: A media error was encountered.
955-104	D	955 141	Description: The motor failed to restart. Action: For devices installed in a drawer/deskside unit, use the drawer/deskside unit documentation. Refer to "Drawer/Desktop Unit Documentation" under Hints in Chapter 1. For other locations, go to MAP 0210. If the electronics card has been exchanged, exchange the adapter first. If the drawer/deskside unit documentation does not isolate the problem, go to MAP 0210.
955-105	D	955 141	Description: The disk drive did not become ready.
955-106	D	955 141	Description: The electronics card failed.
955-108	D	955	Description: The bus test failed.
955-110	D	955 141	Description: The media format is corrupted.
955-112	D	955 141	Description: The diagnostic test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
955-114	D	955 141	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
955-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
955-118	D	955 B88	Description: A SCSI command timeout.
955-120	D	955 B88	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
955-122	D	955	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
955-124	D	955 B88	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
955-126	D	955 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
955-128	G	955 141	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
955-129	G	D50 955 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
955-130	G	955	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
955-132	D	955	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
955-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
955-135	D	955 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
955-136	D	955 141	Description: The certify operation failed.
955-137	D	955 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
956-102	D	956	Description: An unrecoverable media error.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
956-104	D	956	Description: The motor failed to restart.
956-105	D	956	Description: The drive did not become ready.
956-106	D	956	Description: The electronics card test failed.
956-108	D	956	Description: The bus test failed.
956-110	D	956	Description: The media format is corrupted.
956-112	D	956	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
956-114	D	956	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
956-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
956-117	D	956	Description: A write protect error occurred.
956-118	D	956 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
956-120	D	956	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
956-122	D	956	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
956-124	D	956	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
956-126	D	956 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
956-128	G	956	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
956-130	G	956 B88	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
956-132	D	956	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
956-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
956-136	D	956	Description: The certify operation failed.
959-098	J	959	Description: Disk drive indicates an error.
959-099	J	959 B88	Description: Disk drive not found.
959-102	D	959	Description: Non-recoverable medium error.
959-104	D	959	Description: Motor failed to restart.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
959-105	D	959	Description: The drive did not become ready.
959-106	D	959	Description: Electronics card failure.
959-108	D	959	Description: Bus failure.
959-110	D	959	Description: The media format is corrupted.
959-112	D	959	Description: Diagnostic failure.
959-114	D	959	Description: Non-recoverable hardware error.
959-116	D		Description: A protocol error was detected. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic and application software, and ensure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
959-117	D	959	Description: Write protect error.
959-118	D	959 B88	Description: SCSI command timeout.
959-120	D	959	Description: SCSI busy/command error.
959-122	D	959	Description: SCSI reservation conflict error.
959-124	D	959	Description: SCSI check condition error.
959-126	D	959 B88	Description: Software error caused by hardware failure.
959-128	G	959	Description: Error log analysis indicates hardware failure.
959-129	G	D50 959 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
959-130	G	959	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
959-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
959-135	D	959 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
959-136	D	959	Description: The certify operation failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
959-137	D	959 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
960-102	D	960	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
960-104	D	960	Description: The motor failed to restart.
960-105	D	960	Description: The drive did not become ready.
960-106	D	960	Description: The electronics card test failed.
960-108	D	960	Description: The bus test failed.
960-110	D	960	Description: The media format is corrupted.
960-112	D	960	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
960-114	D	960	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
960-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
960-117	D	960	Description: A write protect error occurred.
960-118	D	960 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
960-120	D	960	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
960-122	D	960	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
960-124	D	960	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
960-126	D	960 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
960-128	G	960	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
960-129	G	D50 960 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
960-130	G	960	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
960-132	D	960	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
960-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
960-135	D	960 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
960-136	D	960	Description: The certify operation failed.
960-137	D	960 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
964-098	J	964	Description: Tape drive indicates an error.
964-099	J	964 B88	Description: Tape drive not found.
964-101	D	964	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
964-102	D	964	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
964-103	D	964	Description: The SCSI device indicates a reservation conflict.
964-104	D	964	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
964-105	D	964	Description: An error is detected in request sense data.
964-107	D	964	Description: Sense data from the SCSI drive has unexpected data.
964-110	D	964	Description: The Reserve command failed.
964-111	D	964	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
964-112	D	964	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
964-113	D	964	Description: Invalid condition from drive after a request sense.
964-114	D	964	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
964-120	D	964	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
964-130	D	964 media	Description: The Load command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
964-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
964-135	D	964 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
964-140	D	964	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
964-150	D	964 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
964-160	D	964 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
964-161	D	964 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
964-163	D	964 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
964-164	D	964 B88	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
964-165	D	964 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
964-166	D	964 B88 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
964-167	D	964 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
964-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
964-169	D	964 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
964-170	D	964 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
964-180	D	964 media	Description: The Load command failed.
964-185	D	964 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
964-190	D	964	Description: The Mode Select command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
964-200	D	964 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
964-201	G	964 B88	Description: Error diagnosed from error log analysis.
964-210	D	964 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
964-211	D	964 B88	Description: The device open failed.
964-220	D	964	Description: The Release command failed.
964-230	D	964	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
964-240	D	964	Description: The Openx command failed.
964-260	D	964	Description: The device configuration failed.
964-261	D	964	Description: The device open failed.
964-300	D	964 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
964-310	D	B88 964 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
964-320	G	964 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
964-411 to 964-423	D	964 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
964-511 to 964-523	D	964 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
964-611 to 964-623	D	964 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
964-711 to 964-723	D	964 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
966-101	D	966	Error in non-interactive tests.
966-103	D	966	The test pattern failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
966-201	D	966 190	Description: Error in non-interactive tests on card
966-203	D	996 190	Description: The test pattern failed.
966-205	D	966 190	Description: Test pattern failed
966-207	D	966 190	Description: Test pattern failed
966-208	D	190	Description: Error in non-interactive test on card
966-209	D	190	Description: Test pattern failed
966-211	D	190	Test pattern failed
966-213	D	190	Test pattern failed
966-304	D	E22 725 966	Video error in interactive test
966-306	D	E23 725 966	Audio error in interactive test
966-310	D	E22 725	Video error in interactive test
966-312	D	E23 725	Audio error in interactive test
966-400	D	152 190 E24 166	Error in non-interactive tests
966-402	D	190 E23 E22	Test pattern failed
968-102	D	968	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
968-104	D	968	Description: The motor failed to restart.
968-105	D	968	Description: The drive did not become ready.
968-106	D	968	Description: The electronics card test failed.
968-108	D	968	Description: The bus test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
968-110	D	968	Description: The media format is corrupted.
968-112	D	968	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
968-114	D	968	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
968-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
968-117	D	968	Description: A write protect error occurred.
968-118	D	968 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
968-120	D	968	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
968-122	D	968	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
968-124	D	968	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
968-126	D	968 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
968-128	G	968	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
968-129	G	D50 968 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
968-130	G	968	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
968-132	D	968	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
968-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
968-135	D	968 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
968-136	D	968	Description: The certify operation failed.
968-137	D	968 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
969-110	G	D67	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-111	G	D83	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-120	G	D68	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-121	G	D84	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-130	G	D69	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-131	G	D85	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-140	G	D70	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-141	G	D86	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-150	G	E11	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
969-151	G	E14	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-206	G	D72	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-208	G	D73	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-210	G	D71	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-211	G	D87	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-212	G	E12	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error.
969-220	G	D72	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-221	G	D88	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-230	G	D73	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-231	G	D89	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
969-240	G	D74	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-241	G	D90	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-250	G	E12	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-251	G	E15	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-310	G	D75	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-311	G	D91	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-320	G	D76	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-321	G	D92	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-330	G	D77	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
969-331	G	D93	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-340	G	D78	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-341	G	D94	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-350	G	E13	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-351	G	E16	Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error. Action: Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-600	G		Description: Residual Data Analysis indicates memory error or unsupported memory. Action: Examine the memory modules and determine if they are supported types. If the modules are supported, then replace the appropriate memory module(s). Use Chapter 14, "MAP 0240: Memory Problem Resolution" on page 14-1.
969-701	D	814	Description: NVRAM test failed
969-702	D	151	Description: Time of Day Battery test failed
969-703	D	817	Description: Time of Day Chip test failed
969-800	G	221	Description: Memory problems indicate System Planar failure
969-900	G	D01	Description: L2 cache test failed
970-098	J	970	Description: Tape drive indicates an error.
970-099	J	970 B88	Description: Tape drive not found.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
970-101	D	970	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
970-102	D	970	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
970-103	D	970	Description: The SCSI device indicates a reservation conflict.
970-104	D	970	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
970-105	D	970	Description: An error is detected in request sense data.
970-107	D	970	Description: Sense data from the SCSI drive has unexpected data.
970-110	D	970	Description: The Reserve command failed.
970-111	D	970	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
970-112	D	970	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
970-113	D	970	Description: Invalid condition from drive after a request sense.
970-114	D	970	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
970-120	D	970	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
970-130	D	970 media	Description: The Load command failed.
970-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
970-135	D	970 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
970-140	D	970	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
970-150	D	970 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
970-160	D	970 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
970-161	D	970 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
970-163	D	970 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
970-164	D	970 B88	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
970-165	D	970 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
970-166	D	970 B88 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
970-167	D	970 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
970-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
970-169	D	970 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
970-170	D	970 B88	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
970-180	D	970 media	Description: The Load command failed.
970-185	D	970 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
970-190	D	970	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
970-200	D	970 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
970-201	G	970 B88	Description: Error diagnosed from error log analysis.
970-210	D	970 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
970-211	D	970 B88	Description: The device open failed.
970-220	D	970	Description: The Release command failed.
970-230	D	970	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
970-240	D	970	Description: The Openx command failed.
970-260	D	970	Description: The device configuration failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
970-261	D	970	Description: The device open failed.
970-300	D	970 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
970-310	D	B88 970 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
970-320	G	970 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
970-411 to 970-423	D	970 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
970-511 to 970-523	D	970 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
970-611 to 970-623	D	970 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
970-711 to 970-723	D	970 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
971-098	J	971	Description: Tape drive indicates an error.
971-099	J	971 B88	Description: Tape drive not found.
971-101	D	971	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
971-102	D	971	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
971-103	D	971	Description: The SCSI device is indicating a reservation conflict.
971-104	D	971	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
971-105	D	971	Description: Sense data from the SCSI device shows an error.
971-107	D	971	Description: The SCSI drive returned unexpected sense data.
971-110	D	971	Description: The Reserve command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
971-111	D	971	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
971-112	D	971	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
971-113	D	971	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
971-114	D	971	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
971-120	D	971	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
971-130	D	971 media	Description: The Load command failed.
971-135	D	971 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
971-140	D	971	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
971-150	D	971 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
971-160	D	971 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
971-161	D	971 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
971-163	D	971 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
971-164	D	971 B88	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
971-165	D	971 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
971-166	D	971 B88 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
971-167	D	971 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
971-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
971-169	D	971 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
971-170	D	971 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
971-180	D	971 media	Description: The Load command failed.
971-185	D	971 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
971-190	D	971	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
971-200	D	971 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
971-201	G	971 B88	Description: An error is diagnosed from the error log analysis.
971-210	D	971 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
971-211	D	971 B88	Description: The device open test failed.
971-220	D	971	Description: The Release command failed.
971-230	D	971	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
971-240	D	971	Description: The Openx command failed.
971-260	D	971	Description: The device configuration failed.
971-261	D	971	Description: The device open test failed.
971-300	D	971 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
971-310	D	B88 971 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
971-320	G	971 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
971-411 to 971-423	D	971 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
971-511 to 971-523	D	971 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
971-611 to 971-623	D	971 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
971-711 to 971-723	D	971 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
972-101	D	972	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
972-102	D	972	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
972-103	D	972	Description: The SCSI device indicates a reservation conflict.
972-104	D	972	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
972-105	D	972	Description: An error is detected in request sense data.
972-107	D	972	Description: The drive has returned unexpected sense data.
972-110	D	972	Description: The Reserve command failed.
972-111	D	972	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
972-112	D	972	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
972-113	D	972	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
972-114	D	972	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
972-120	D	972	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
972-130	D	972 media	Description: The Load command failed.
972-135	D	972 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
972-140	D	972	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
972-150	D	972 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
972-160	D	972 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
972-161	D	972 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
972-163	D	972 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
972-164	D	972 B88 276	Description: Timeout while attempting communication with SCSI device.
972-165	D	972 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
972-166	D	972 B88 software	Description: Unable to configure the device.
972-167	D	972 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
972-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
972-169	D	972 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
972-170	D	972 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
972-180	D	972 media	Description: The Load command failed.
972-185	D	972 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
972-190	D	972	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
972-200	D	972 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
972-201	G	972 B88	Description: An error is diagnosed from the error log analysis.
972-210	D	972 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
972-211	D	972 B88	Description: The device open test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
972-220	D	972	Description: The Release command failed.
972-230	D	972	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
972-240	D	972	Description: The Openx command failed.
972-260	D	972	Description: The device configuration test failed.
972-261	D	972	Description: The device open test failed.
972-300	D software	972 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
972-310	D	B88 972 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
972-320	G	972 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
972-411 to 972-423	D	972 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
972-511 to 972-523	D	972 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
972-611 to 972-623	D	972 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
972-711 to 972-723	D	972 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
973-110	D	973	Description: The Reserve command failed.
973-120	D	973	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
973-130	D	973 media	Description: The Load command failed.
973-135	D	973 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
973-140	D	973	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
973-150	D	973 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
973-160	D	973 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
973-169	D	973 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
973-170	D	973 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
973-180	D	973 media	Description: The Load command failed.
973-185	D	973 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
973-190	D	973	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
973-200	D	973 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
973-210	D	973 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
973-220	D	973	Description: The Release command failed.
973-230	D	973	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
973-240	D	973	Description: The Openx command failed.
973-300	D	973 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
973-310	D	B88 973 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
973-320	G	973 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
973-411 to 973-423	D	973 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
973-511 to 973-523	D	973 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
973-611 to 973-623	D	973 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
973-711 to 973-723	D	973 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
974-111	D	974 B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
974-112	D	974 B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
974-113	D	974 B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
974-121	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-122	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-123	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-125	D	974 B88	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-126	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-127	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-128	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-129	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-150	D	Media	Description: A media error was detected.
974-151	D	974 D88	Description: A command timeout was detected.
974-152	D	974	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.
974-162	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-171	D	974	Description: Unable to reserve device.
974-172	D	974	Description: Unable to do configuration.
974-173	D	974	Description: Unable to open device driver.
974-175	D	974	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
974-198	D	974 B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
974-199	D	974	Description: Undefined error detected.
974-211	D	974	Description: The LED test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
974-281	D	974	Description: No tone during audio test.
974-301	G	974	Description: Errors found during ELA.
974-302	G	974 B88	Description: Errors log analysis indicates hardware failure.
981-102	D	981	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
981-104	D	981	Description: The motor failed to restart.
981-105	D	981	Description: The drive did not become ready.
981-106	D	981	Description: The electronics card test failed.
981-108	D	981	Description: The bus test failed.
981-110	D	981	Description: The media format is corrupted.
981-112	D	981	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
981-114	D	981	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
981-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
981-117	D	981	Description: A write protect error occurred.
981-118	D	981 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
981-120	D	981	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
981-122	D	981	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
981-124	D	981	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
981-126	D	981 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
981-128	G	981	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
981-129	G	D50 981 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
981-130	G	981	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
981-132	D	981	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
981-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
981-136	D	981	Description: The certify operation failed.
981-137	D	981 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
984-102	D	984	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
984-104	D	984	Description: The motor failed to restart.
984-105	D	984	Description: The drive did not become ready.
984-106	D	984	Description: The electronics card test failed.
984-108	D	984	Description: The bus test failed.
984-110	D	984	Description: The media format is corrupted.
984-112	D	984	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
984-114	D	984	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
984-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
984-117	D	984	Description: A write protect error occurred.
984-118	D	984 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
984-120	D	984	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
984-122	D	984	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
984-124	D	984	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
984-126	D	984 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
984-128	G	984	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
984-129	G	D50 984 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
984-130	G	984	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
984-132	D	984	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
984-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
984-137	D	984 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
986-102	D	986	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
986-104	D	986	Description: The motor failed to restart.
986-105	D	986	Description: The drive did not become ready.
986-106	D	986	Description: The electronics card test failed.
986-108	D	986	Description: The bus test failed.
986-110	D	986	Description: The media format is corrupted.
986-112	D	986	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
986-114	D	986	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
986-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
986-117	D	986	Description: A write protect error occurred.
986-118	D	986 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
986-120	D	986	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
986-122	D	986	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
986-124	D	986	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
986-126	D	986 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
986-128	G	986	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, “MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution” on page 12-1.)
986-129	G	D50 986 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
986-130	G	986	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
986-132	D	986	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
986-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
986-136	D	986 C11	Description: The certify operation failed.
986-137	D	986 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
987-111	D	987 B88	Description: Unable to reserve device.
987-112	D	987 B88	Description: Unable to do configuration.
987-113	D	987 B88	Description: Unable to open the device driver.
987-121	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-122	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-123	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-125	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-126	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-127	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-128	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-129	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-150	D	Media 987	Description: A media error was detected.
987-151	D	987 B88	Description: A command timeout was detected.
987-152	D	987	Description: A command reservation conflict was detected.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
987-162	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-171	D	987	Description: Unable to reserve device.
987-172	D	987	Description: Unable to do configuration.
987-173	D	987	Description: Unable to open device driver.
987-175	D	987	Description: The CD-ROM drive indicates an error.
987-198	D	987 B88	Description: Undefined error detected.
987-199	D	987	Description: Undefined error detected.
987-211	D	987	Description: The LED test failed.
987-281	D	987	Description: No tone during audio test.
987-301	G	987	Description: Errors found during ELA.
987-302	G	987 B88	Description: Errors found during ELA.
989-102	D	989	Description: An unrecoverable media error
989-104	D	989	Description: The motor failed to restart.
989-105	D	989	Description: The drive did not become ready.
989-106	D	989	Description: The electronics card test failed.
989-108	D	989	Description: The bus test failed.
989-110	D	989	Description: The media format is corrupted.
989-112	D	989	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
989-114	D	989	Description: A non-recoverable hardware error
989-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
989-117	D	989	Description: A write protect error occurred.
989-118	D	989 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
989-120	D	989	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
989-122	D	989	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error
989-124	D	989	Description: A SCSI check condition error

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
989-126	D	989 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
989-128	G	989	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
989-129	G	D50 989 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
989-130	G	989	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
989-132	D	989	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
989-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
989-135	D	989 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
989-136	D	989	Description: The certify operation failed.
989-137	D	989 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
990-102	D	990	Description: An unrecoverable media error.
990-104	D	990	Description: The motor failed to restart.
990-105	D	990	Description: The drive did not become ready.
990-106	D	990	Description: The electronics card test failed.
990-108	D	990	Description: The bus test failed.
990-110	D	990	Description: The media format is corrupted.
990-112	D	990	Description: The diagnostic test failed.
990-114	D	990	Description: An unrecoverable hardware error.
990-116	D		Description: A protocol error. Action: Check the levels of the device, adapter, diagnostic software, and application software to be sure they are all compatible. If you do not find a problem, call your support person.
990-117	D	990	Description: A write protect error occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
990-118	D	990 B88	Description: A SCSI command time-out.
990-120	D	990	Description: A SCSI busy or command error.
990-122	D	990	Description: A SCSI reservation conflict error.
990-124	D	990	Description: A SCSI check condition error.
990-126	D	990 B88	Description: A software error was caused by a hardware failure.
990-128	G	990	Description: The error log analysis indicates a hardware failure.
990-129	G	D50 990 B88 software	Description: Error log analysis indicates a SCSI bus problem.
990-130	G	990	Description: Error log analysis indicates a problem reported by the disk drive's self monitoring function.
990-132	D	990	Description: A disk drive hardware error occurred.
990-134	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
990-136	D	990	Description: The certify operation failed.
990-137	D	990 B88 D50	Description: Unit attention condition has occurred on the Send Diagnostic command.
991-101	D	991	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with SCSI device.
991-102	D	991	Description: The SCSI device indicates busy.
991-103	D	991	Description: The SCSI device is indicating a reservation conflict.
991-104	D	991	Description: The SCSI device indicates a check condition.
991-105	D	991	Description: Sense data from the SCSI device shows an error.
991-107	D	991	Description: The SCSI drive returned unexpected sense data.
991-110	D	991	Description: The Reserve command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
991-111	D	991	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
991-112	D	991	Description: The write protect sensor test failed.
991-113	D	991	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
991-114	D	991	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
991-120	D	991	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
991-130	D	991 media	Description: The Load command failed.
991-135	D	991 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
991-140	D	991	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
991-150	D	991 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
991-160	D	991 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
991-161	D	991 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a reserve.
991-163	D	991 B88	Description: Invalid condition from the drive after a request sense.
991-164	D	991 B88	Description: Timeout while attempting to communicate with the SCSI device.
991-165	D	991 B88 276	Description: Write, Read and Compare Test failed.
991-166	D	991 B88 software	Description: The device failed to configure.
991-167	D	991 B88	Description: An unexpected SCSI error occurred.
991-168	D	B88 software	Description: The adapter failed to configure.
991-169	D	991 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
991-170	D	991 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
991-180	D	991 media	Description: The Load command failed.
991-185	D	991 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
991-190	D	991	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
991-200	D	991 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
991-201	G	991 B88	Description: An error is diagnosed from the error log analysis.
991-210	D	991 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
991-211	D	991 B88	Description: The device open test failed.
991-220	D	991	Description: The Release command failed.
991-230	D	991	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
991-240	D	991	Description: The Openx command failed.
991-260	D	991	Description: The device configuration failed.
991-261	D	991	Description: The device open test failed.
991-300	D	991 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
991-310	D	B88 991 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
991-320	G	991 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
991-411 to 991-423	D	991 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
991-511 to 991-523	D	991 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
991-611 to 991-623	D	991 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
991-711 to 991-723	D	991 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
994-110	D	994	Description: The Reserve command failed.
994-120	D	994	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
994-130	D	994 media	Description: The Load command failed.
994-135	D	994 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
994-140	D	994	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
994-150	D	994 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
994-160	D	994 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
994-169	D	994 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
994-170	D	994 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
994-180	D	994 media	Description: The Load command failed.
994-185	D	994 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
994-190	D	994	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
994-200	D	994 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
994-210	D	994 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
994-220	D	994	Description: The Release command failed.
994-230	D	994	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
994-240	D	994	Description: The Openx command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
994-300	D	994 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
994-310	D	B88 994 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
994-320	G	994 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
994-411 to 994-423	D	994 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
994-511 to 994-523	D	994 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
994-611 to 994-623	D	994 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
994-711 to 994-723	D	994 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
995-110	D	995	Description: The Reserve command failed.
995-120	D	995	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
995-130	D	995 media	Description: The Load command failed.
995-135	D	995 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
995-140	D	995	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
995-150	D	995 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
995-160	D	995 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
995-169	D	995 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
995-170	D	995 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
995-180	D	995 media	Description: The Load command failed.
995-185	D	995 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
995-190	D	995	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
995-200	D	995 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
995-210	D	995 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
995-220	D	995	Description: The Release command failed.
995-230	D	995	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
995-240	D	995	Description: The Openx command failed.
995-300	D	995 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
995-310	D	B88 995 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
995-320	G	995 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
995-411 to 995-423	D	995 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.
995-511 to 995-523	D	995 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
995-611 to 995-623	D	995 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
995-711 to 995-723	D	995 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
998-110	D	998	Description: The Reserve command failed.
998-120	D	998	Description: The Inquiry command failed.
998-130	D	998 media	Description: The Load command failed.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
998-135	D	998 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
998-140	D	998	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
998-150	D	998 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
998-160	D	998 media	Description: The Send Diagnostic command failed.
998-169	D	998 media	Description: The send diagnostic command failed.
998-170	D	998 B88 media	Description: The Read, Write and Compare test failed.
998-180	D	998 media	Description: The Load command failed.
998-185	D	998 media	Description: The Unload command failed.
998-190	D	998	Description: The Mode Select command failed.
998-200	D	998 media	Description: The Test Unit Ready command failed.
998-210	D	998 B88	Description: The device configuration failed.
998-220	D	998	Description: The Release command failed.
998-230	D	998	Description: The Request Sense command failed.
998-240	D	995	Description: The Openx command failed.
998-300	D	995 software	Description: The device configuration failed.
998-310	D	B88 995 software	Description: SCSI adapter configuration failed.
998-320	G	995 media	Description: Error log analysis indicates a failure.
998-411 to 998-423	D	998 B88 software	Description: A reservation conflict occurred.

Service Request Number	SRN Src.	Failing Function Codes	Description and Action (Unless otherwise indicated use Chapter 12, "MAP 0210: General Problem Resolution" on page 12-1.)
998-511 to 998-523	D	998 B88	Description: The drive returned bad or non-extended sense data.
998-611 to 998-623	D	998 B88 software	Description: An adapter or bus I/O error occurred.
998-711 to 998-723	D	998 B88 software	Description: A device timeout error occurred.
999-xxx series	D	999	Description: A 7137 or 3514 disk array subsystem problem is indicated. Action: Use 7137 or 3514 documentation.
9CC-1xx	G		Description: I/O Error on PCI bus. Action: Refer to the Bus SRN to FRU Reference Table in the system unit's service guide. Note: xx represents the last 2 digits of the SRN.
9CC-xxx	G	xxx 2C9	Description: I/O Bus Data, Address Parity Error, or Time-out error. Note: xxx represents the last 3 digits of the SRN.
xxxxxxxx	G	none	Description: Refer to the Error Code to FRU Index in the system unit's service guide. Action: Use the "Error Code to FRU Index" in the service guide.

Chapter 22. Failing Function Codes (FFCs)

Failing function codes represent functions within the system unit.

Description of the Failing Function Code List

The failing function codes are listed in numerical sequence.

A function may not be physically packaged on the same FRU in different system units. When this condition exists, the FRU part number for each type of system unit is listed.

The columns in the failing function code list are as follows:

Failing Function Code: The failing function code number from the SRN list in Chapter 16.

Machine Type/Model: This column is used when the failing function is on a FRU which differs by machine type and model. Use the part number for the type system unit you are servicing. See "Machine Types" in this chapter for the names of the machine types.

Note: Although the machine cover logo may depict the model number as four digits, the service and parts ordering system requires three-digit numbers. For example, if the cover logo depicts model number XXX, service and parts documentation may refer to that model as XXX.

Part Number: This column contains the part number of the FRU that contains the failing function. Use the part number for the type of system unit you are servicing.

Description and Notes: This column contains the description of the FRU and any usage notes. The FRU description may be different in different system units. Use the one for the type of system unit you are servicing.

Machine Types

Machine Type	Description
3151	Display Terminal
3161	Display Terminal
3163	Display Terminal
3514	External Disk Array, Models 212 and 213
3812	Pageprinter
3852	Printer
4201	Proprinter II
4202	Proprinter XL
4207	Proprinter X24
4208	Proprinter XL24
4216	Personal Pageprinter
4224	Printer
4234	Printer
4869	5.25-Inch External Diskette Drive
5081	Color Display
5083	Tablet
5085	Graphics Processor
5086	Graphics Processor
5088	Communications Controller
5202	Quietwriter Printer
5204	Quickwriter Printer
6094	Model 10, Dials
6094	Model 20, Lighted Program Function Keyboard (LPFK)
6094	Model 30, Spaceball™
6180	M1 color plotter
6182	Color Plotter
6184	Color Plotter
6185	Model 1 Color Plotter
6186	Color Plotter
6187	Plotter
7372	Plotter
7017	System Unit (Rack Mount), I/O Rack (with up to 4 I/Os)
7024	System Unit (Floor Standing)
7025	System Unit (Floor Standing)
7026	System Unit (Rack Mount)
7027	Disk Drive Drawer
7043	System Unit (Models 140, 240)
7131	Model 105 SCSI Multi-Storage Tower
7134	High Density SCSI Disk Subsystem, Model 010.
7137	Disk Array Subsystem Models 412, 413, and 414
7135	RAIDiant Array SCSI Disk Drive Subsystem, Models 010 and 110
7203	External Portable Disk Drive
7204	External Disk Drive Model 320
7206	2.0GB or 4.0GB External 4mm Tape Drive .24/48GB DDS-2 4mm Autotape Loader
7207	150MB, 525MB or 1.2GB External 1/4-Inch Cartridge Tape Drive
7208	2.3 GB or 5.0 GB External 8mm Tape Drive
7210	External CD-ROM Drive

Machine Type	Description
7235	POWERgraphics GTO graphics subsystem
7250	POWERgraphics Accelerator
7317	System Unit, (Telco Rack Mounted)
7331	Model 205 8mm Tape Library
7332	Model 005 4mm Tape Library
8508	Monochrome Display
9076	SMP Thin/Wide Node
9333	High-Performance Disk Drive Subsystem Models 010 and 011
9333	High-Performance Disk Drive Subsystem Models 500 and 501
9334	SCSI Expansion Unit Model 010 (Single-Ended), Model 011 (Differential)
9334	SCSI Expansion Unit Model 500 (Single-Ended), Model 501 (Differential)
9348	1/2-Inch 9-Track Tape Drive

Failing Function Code List

Failing Function Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
131			Unidentified memory error. Check all Memory Modules to be present and properly installed. Check all Memory Modules to be the same. If no discrepancy is found then replace the memory module in the location called out by the flashing 888 LEDs. Go to MAP 1540 in either the service guide or the installation and service guide for this system unit.
132			The program that just loaded may be damaged.
151		33F8354 or 15F8409	<p>Battery, time-of-day, NVRAM, etc. Battery</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>After replacement of this FRU the following must be done by you or the customer:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Time and date must be set. Network IP addresses should be set (for machines that IPL from a network). The bootlist should be set to reflect the customers preference for the IPL devices (when set different than the default values).
	Model S70	93H2275	Service Processor card

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
152	Model S70	21H7030 21H6961 21H7763 21H7100 93H3753 93H3734 93H3682 07L6658 07L6656	AC Bulk Power Supply SPCN card Programmable regulator asm Memory regulator asm AC box, Domestic (U.S.) single phase AC box, World Trade, single phase AC box, World Trade, two phase Bulk Power Supply (-48V DC) DC box (-48V DC)
	7024	93H3504	Power Supply
	7025/F30	40H5428	Power Supply (474 Watts)
	7025/F30 7025/F40	06H3237	Optional Power Sup. Note: If your are replacing the power supply because of receiving SRNs 950-700 thru 950-998, replace the optional power supply first.
	7025/F40	40H5023	Power Supply (575 watts)
	7025/F50	40H3134	Power Supply
	7026/H10	40H4837	Power Supply
	7026/H50	93H9551 93H8958	Power Distribution Card Power Supply Note: Replace the Power Distribution Card before replacing the power supply.
	7043/140 7043/240	40H7566 40H7563	PFC Power Supply (Japan Only) Non-PFC Power Supply (All Other Countries)
	7236 MediaStreamer	40H7566	Power Supply
	7317/F3L	93H2232	Power Supply
	16-Port RAN	40H3611 93H7091	Power Supply for Remote Async Node, FRU Part Number 51G8139 Power Supply for Remote Async Node, FRU Part Numbers 93H6549 and 93H6563
152 (cont.)	9076/SMP Thin/Wide Node	11J3899 93H7652	Power Mix Card CPU Power Supply Note: Replace the Power Mix Card before replacing the power supply.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
153	Model S70	93H7905 93H8714 93H7539 93H7542	1/4 Power Supply (AC) 3/4 Power Supply (AC) 1/4 Power Supply (-48V DC) 3/4 Power Supply (-48V DC)
159		6247455	Tablet cursor, Models 21,22
		74F3131	Tablet cursor, 4-button, 6093 Models 11, 12
		74F3132	Tablet cursor, 6-button, 6093 Models 11, 12
165	Model S70	91H1381 93H2275	Operator panel Service Processor Card
	7024	93H4859 40H5434	Display panel Display cable
	7025/F30	82G3614 71G6290 73H0895	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm
	7025/F40	82G3614 93H1816 93H5269	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm
	7025/F50	06H7082 93H1816 93H2922	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm
	7026/H10	82G3614 93H1816 93H7439	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm
	7026/H50	06H7082 93H1816 73H4795	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm
	7043/140	73H3766	Operator panel circuit asm
	7043/240		
	7317/F3L	82G3614 71G6290 73H0895	Display panel Display cable Operator panel control asm

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
166	Model S70	21H6959 40H4878	CEC blower 3 Fan asm
	7024	06H2647	Fan
	7025/F30	39H9899	
	7025/F40	40H1424 40H1423 40H1433	Fan #1 and #3 Fan #2 Fan #4
	7025/F50	40H1424 40H1433 73H3577	Fan #3 Fan #2 and #4 Fan #1 CPU
	7026/H10	40H4878	3 Fan hot plug asm
	7026/H50	93H8868 93H8863 93H8570	Fan #3 and 4, 5 and 6 Blower Fan #2 and #4 Fan #1 CPU
	7043/140	40H7584	Fan asm
	7043/240	93H1820	
	7236 MediaStreamer	93H1655	Fan asm
167	7024	93H3504	Fan, power supply
	7025	06H3237	
	7025/F30	40H5428	
	7025/F40	40H5023	
	7025/F50	40H3134	
	7026/H50	93H8958	
	7043/140 7043/240	40H7566 40H7563	PFC Power Supply (Japan Only) Non-PFC Power Supply (All Other Countries)
169			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
181	7024	11H8073	Cable, diskette drive signal
	7025/F30	11H8162	
	7025/F40 7025/F50	73H1894	
	7026/H10	73H1894	
	7026/H50	73H1894	
	7043/140	93H1821	
	7043/240	93H1821	
	7317/F3L	73H4937	
185		71G6458	X.25 Interface Co-Processor Adapter
186		33F8967 84F7540 53F2662	Co-Processor Mutiport Adapter, Model 2 Daughter Card 1MB Memory Module
188		6247454	Tablet stylus, Models 21, 22
		74F3133	Tablet stylus, 6093 Models 11, 12

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
190	Model S70	93H2455 93H2456 07L7005 93H2485 52G4291 06H6036 52G4233 73H3142	SCSI cable Media Bay to SCSI slot 2 I35 SCSI cable, slot 9 to Redrive card * I35 SCSI cable, slot 9 to Redrive card * SCSI cable, I35 SCSI card to I35 SCSI card SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (0.6m) SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (1.0m) SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (2.5m) SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to Bulkhead * Consult the Model S70 Service Guide before ordering replacement cables.
	7024	52G0172	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop
	7025/F30	73H0725	
	7025/F40	93H3490	
	7025/F50	73H3596	
	7026/H10	73H3596	
	7026/H50	93H9613 52G4291 52G4233 06H6876	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop Cable, SCSI-2 Cable, SCSI Cable, SCSI
	7043/140	73H0435	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop
	7043/240	40H7572	
	7043/240	93H6151	Ultra SCSI Cable asm (Optional)
	7236 MediaStreamer	93H6435 93H6629	SCSI cable SCSI ID cable
	7317/F3L	73H4866	Cable internal SCSI, 3-drop
192	7203	00G2960	Power supply, portable disk drive
199			SCSI backplane (generic) Note: For model type and FRU part number refer to the system unit's service guide. If the backplane is aftermarket refer to it's service documentation.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
203	7204	00G2960 87G1642	Power supply
	7207/001/011	00G2960	
	7207/012	46G3934	
	7208/001	00G2960	
	7208/011	46G3934	
	7209	46G3934	
	7210/001	00G2960	
	7210/005	65G7585	Power supply/enclosure

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
210	Model S70	90H9694 90H9662	Fixed Point Processor Problem Processor Card (4x) (Type 2) Processor Card (4x) (Type 1)
	7024/E20	40H6616 93H3456	CPU card (100Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7024/E30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F40	11H7517 93H5163	CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F50	93H2679 73H4768 93H9018 93H8945	166Mhz CPU card (1 way) 166Mhz CPU card (2 way) 332Mhz CPU card (1 way) 332Mhz CPU card (2 way)
	7026/H10	11H7517	CPU card (166Mhz)
	7026/H50	93H9018 93H8945	CPU card (332Mhz one-way) CPU card (332Mhz two-way)
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache Card 233Mhz Processor and Cache Card
	7317/F3L	73H3614 12H1702	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	94H0646	CPU card (332Mhz)
212			Cache Problem Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 210.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
214	Model S70	90H9429	Memory Control Unit Problem System backplane asm
	7024/E20	40H6616 93H3456	CPU card (100Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7024/E30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F40	11H7517 93H5163	CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F50	73H1925	System board
	7026/H10	11H7517	CPU card (166Mhz)
	7026/H50	73H1925	System board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache Card 233Mhz Processor and Cache Card
	7317/F3L	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	93H6436 07L6550 93H3303	CPU chassis system board CPU chassis I/O planar I/O chassis connection card

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
217	7024/E20	40H6616 93H3456	System ROS/FEPROM Problem CPU card (100Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7024/E30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F40	11H7517 93H5163	CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	11H7517	CPU card (166Mhz)
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache Card 233Mhz Processor and Cache Card
	7317/F3L	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
221	Model S70	12H0014	System I/O Control Logic Problem I/O planar
	7024	93H4808	System board
	7025/F30	93H8371	System board
	7025/F40	93H8652	System board
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	93H8652	System board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7516	System board
	7317/F3L	93H8371	System board
226			System Status Logic Problem Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
227	Model S70	12H0014 93H8502	ISA/PCI Bus Logic Problem I/O board Indicator Panel card
	7024	93H4808	System board
	7025/F30	93H8371	System board
	7025/F40	93H8652	System board
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	93H8652	System board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7516	System board
	7317/F3L	93H8371	System board
240			Token-ring network problem

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
241			Ethernet network problem
251	7026/H10	8529214 8185219	Cable, parallel printer
252		40H6328	Standard 9-pin to 25-pin converter cable
253		N/A	Cable, Multiprotocol, EIA-422A, (customer-provided)
254		71F0165	Cable, 4-Port Multiprotocol EIA-232, V.24
256		6339098	Cable, token-ring, 10 ft. (3.04 m)
257		71F0162	Cable, 4-Port Multiprotocol, V.35
258		40F9897	4-Port Multiprotocol cable
259		6323741	Cable, async EIA-232D, V.24
260		71F0164	Cable, 4-Port Multiprotocol, X.21
261		1749352	RS/232 Interposer
262		00F5524	8-Port Multiport Interface Cable
263		12H1204	Terminal cable, EIA-232
266		59F3432	RJ-45 to DB-25 Converter Cable
267		81F8570	Cable assembly, 4-port Multiprotocol jumper
271		07F3151 53F3926	Cable, X.25 attachment cable, X.21 (3m) Cable, X.25 attachment cable, X.21 (6m)
272		07F3161 53F3927	Cable, X.25 attachment cable, V.24 (3m) Cable, X.25 attachment cable, V.24 (6m)
273		07F3171 53F3928	Cable, X.25 attachment cable, V.35 (3m) Cable, X.25 attachment cable, V.35 (6m)
276		31F4221	Cable, SCSI controller cable

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
277	Model S70	93H2455	SCSI cable Media Bay to SCSI slot 2
		93H2456	I35 SCSI cable, slot 9 to Redrive card *
		07L7005	I35 SCSI cable, slot 9 to Redrive card *
		93H2485	SCSI cable, I35 SCSI card to I35 SCSI card
		52G4291	SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (0.6m)
		06H6036	SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (1.0m)
		52G4233	SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to SE/SE SCSI Redrive card (2.5m)
		73H3142	SCSI cable, SCSI-2 to Bulkhead
		* Consult the Model S70 Service Guide before ordering replacement cables	
		7024	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop
		12H1169	
		7025/F30	
		73H0725	
		7025/F40	
		93H3490	
		7025/F50	
		73H3596	
		7026/H10	
		73H3596	
		7026/H50	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop Cable, SCSI-2 Cable, SCSI Cable, SCSI
		93H9613	
		52G4291	
		52G4233	
		06H6876	
		7043/140	Cable, internal SCSI, 4-drop
		73H0435	
		7043/240	Ultra SCSI Cable asm (Optional)
		40H7572	
		7043/240	
		93H6151	SCSI cable SCSI ID cable
		7236 MediaStreamer	
		93H6435	Cable internal SCSI, 3-drop
		93H6629	
		7317/F3L	
279			<p>PTC resistor has been tripped.</p> <p>Note: Refer to the PTC Tripping section in "PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Single-Ended Adapter PTC Failure Isolation Procedure" on page 8-8 of this manual.</p>
282	Model S70	90H9429	System backplane asm
287	Model S70	93H8714	I/O Rack 3/4 Power Supply

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
289	Model S70	93H7905	I/O Rack 1/4 Power Supply
292	Model S70	12H0014	Host - PCI Bridge Problem I/O planar
	7024/E20	40H6616 93H3456	CPU card (100Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7024/E30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F40	11H7517 93H5163	CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	11H7517	CPU card (166Mhz)
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache Card 233Mhz Processor and Cache Card
	7317/F3L	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	07L6550 93H3303	CPU chassis I/O planar I/O chassis connection card
293			PCI - PCI Bridge Problem Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
294			MPIC Interrupt Controller Problem Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
295			PCI - ISA Bridge Problem Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
296			PCI Device or Adapter Problem The FRU can only be identified by its location code reported by diagnostics.
297		39H8702	Texture memory module for the GXT800P Graphics Adapter
298		39H8706	Base memory module for the GXT800P Graphics Adapter
2C3		93H5263 93H5264 93H5265 93H5267	2-Port Multiprotocol adapter cable V.24 2-Port Multiprotocol adapter cable V.35 2-Port Multiprotocol adapter cable V.36 2-Port Multiprotocol adapter cable X.21
2C4	Model S70	90H9429	System Bus Connector Problem System backplane asm
	7025/F50	73H1925	System board
	7026/H50	73H1925	System board
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	93H6436	CPU chassis system board
2C5	Model S70	19H0289	32MB DIMM
	7025/F50	93H4700	32MB DIMM
	7026/H50	93H4700	32MB DIMM
2C6	7025/F50	93H4702	128MB DIMM
	7026/H50	93H4702	128MB DIMM
2C7	Model S70	93H7689 93H7688	Base Memory Card (LH) Base Memory Card (RH)
	7025/F50	93H2641	Base Memory Card
	7026/H50	93H2641	Base Memory Card
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	93H7021	Base Memory Card
2C8	Model S70	12H0014	I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H1925 73H4746	System board I/O board
	7026/H50	73H1925 07L6594	System board I/O board
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	93H6436	CPU chassis system board

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
2C9	Model S70	12H0014	I/O planar
	7024/E20 7024/E30	40H6217	System board
	7025/F30	73H3580	System board
	7025/F40	93H8652	System board
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7516	166Mhz System board
	7317/F3L	73H3580	System board
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	07L6550 93H3158	CPU chassis I/O planar I/O chassis I/O planar Note: Suspect planar associated with the failing device.
2D0			ISA adapter or integrated device
2D1	7025/F50	73H4746	ISA Bus Problem I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2D2	Model S70	12H0014	Mezzanine Bus Arbiter I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	93H6436	CPU chassis system board
2D3	Model S70	93H2275	Service Processor Card
	7025/F50	93H4214	Service Processor
	7026/H50	93H4214	Service Processor

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
2D4	Model S70	12H0014	System/SP Interface Logic Problem I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2D5	Model S70	93H2275 12H0014	Service Processor Card I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746 93H4214	I/O board Service Processor
	7026/H50	07L6594 93H4214	I/O board Service Processor
2D6	Model S70	93H2275	Service Processor Card
2D7	7025/F50	93H2922	VPD Module Problem Operator Panel
	7026/H50	93H2922	Operator Panel
2D9	Model S70	12H0014	Power Controller Problem I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2E0	Model S70	12H0014	Fan Sensor Problem I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	93H8686	Fan Monitoring Control Card

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
2E1	Model S70	12H0014	Thermal Sensor Problem I/O planar
	7024	93H4808	System board
	7025/F30	93H8371	System board
	7025/F40	93H8652	System board
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H10	93H8652	System board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board
	7043/240	11H7516	System board
	7317/F3L	93H8371	System board
2E2	Model S70	12H0014	Voltage Sensor Problem I/O planar
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2E3	Model S70	93H2275	Serial Port Controller Problem Service Processor Card
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2E4	Model S70	93H2275	JTAG/COP Controller Problem Service Processor Card
	7025/F50	73H4746	I/O board
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board
2E6		40H6595	PCI Differential Ultra SCSI Adapter
2E7			Generic PCI SCSI Adapter
2E8	7025/F40	11H7517	166Mhz Processor and Cache card
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache card 233Mhz Processor and Cache card
301	Model S70	90H9831	Memory 128MB Card
302	Model S70	90H9834	Memory 256MB Card

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
303	Model S70	90H9837	512MB Memory card
304	Model S70	90H9840	1GB Memory card
306	Model S70	90H9795 21H7643 21H7377	Remote I/O cable (2 meter) Remote I/O cable (6 meter) Remote I/O cable (15 meter)
307	Model S70	12H0014	Expansion Unit Logic I/O planar
308	Model S70	90H9429	I/O Bridge Problem System backplane asm
650			Unknown IBM disk drive. Note: This FFC indicates that the disk drive could not properly configure. Refer to the disk drive FRU part number.
675		87H3427 87H3413 87H3428 87H3701	Artic960Hx PCI Base Adapter Artic960Hx 4-Port Selectable Card Artic960Rx 4-Port T1/E1 Card Artic960Hx DSP Resource Card
678		59H2839	12GB 4mm SCSI Tape Drive
679		83H7105	4.5GB SCSD Disk Drive
681		59H6926 51H4120	9.1GB Ultra-SCSI 16-bit drive (white bezel) 9.1GB Ultra-SCSI 16-bit drive (black bezel)
682		93H8055	20x (MAX) SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive
684		93H6563	Enhanced Remote Asynchronous Node 16-Port RS-422
685		93H2534	GXT120P Graphics Adapter
686		93H6541 11H5967	8-Port Asynchronous EIA-232/RS-422 Adapter 8-Port Asynchronous Fanout cable
687		93H6545	128-Port Asynchronous Controller
689	7317/F3L	76H2697 93H9005	4.5GB 16 bit Ultra SCSI SE Disk Drive 4.5GB 16 bit Ultra SCSI SE Disk Drive asm
690		76H2698	9.1GB 16 bit Ultra SCSI SE Disk Drive
691		93H5513	TURBOWAYS 25 ATM PCI Adapter
692		59H3121	7205-311 30GB DLT Tape Bridge Box

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
693		93H5839	Eicon ISDN DIVA PRO 2.0 PCI S/T Adapter for PowerPC Sys
697		21H3890	TURBOWAYS 155 PCI MMF ATM Adapter (1MB)
698		99G9547	TURBOWAYS 155 PCI UTP ATM Adapter (1MB)
699		93H1844	3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100 Ethernet for PowerPC Microprocessor-based Systems
700		74G6995	1.1GB 8-bit single-ended disk drive assembly
701		74G7006	1.1GB 16-bit single-ended disk drive asm
		06H7362	Tray Assembly
		06H7691	4 Position ID Cable
		27H0380	Electronics card assembly
702		74G7009 74G7015	1.1GB 16-bit differential disk drive asm Electronics card asm
703		74G6996	2.2GB 8-bit single-ended disk drive
		74G6998	Electronics card asm for 74G6996
704		74G8824 74G7007	2.2GB 16-bit SE disk drive asm 2.2GB 16-bit SE disk drive unit
		06H7362	Tray Assembly
		06H7691	4 Position ID Cable
		74G7014	Electronics card assembly
705		74G7010 74G7015	2.2GB 16-bit differential disk drive asm Electronics card asm
706		74G7008 74G8825	4.5GB 16-bit single-ended disk drive asm assembly
		06H7362	Tray Assembly
		06H7691	4 Position ID Cable
		27H0380	Electronics card assembly
707		74G7011 74G7015	4.5GB 16-bit differential disk drive asm Electronics card asm

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
709	7024	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
	7025	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
	7026/H50	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
	7043/140	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
	7043/240	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
	7317/F3L	73H3384	128-Port ISA adapter
711			Unknown adapter
713			Refer to FFC 675 for the part description and FRU part numbers.
721			Unknown SCSI device
722			Unknown disk drive
723			Unknown CD-ROM drive
724			Unknown tape drive
725		96G2698	Display unit, 15-inch, Northern Hemisphere
		96G2695	Display unit, 17-inch, Northern Hemisphere
		96G2701	Display unit, 20-inch, Northern Hemisphere
		96G2699	Display unit, 15-inch, Southern Hemisphere
		96G2696	Display unit, 17-inch, Southern Hemisphere
		96G2702	Display unit, 20-inch, Southern Hemisphere
			Unknown display adapter type
726			Unknown input device
727			Unknown async device
728			Unknown parallel device
730			Unknown diskette drive
733		8193842	140GB 8mm Tape Library
734		73H1513	Quad Speed SCSI-2 600MB CD-ROM Drive

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
736			Quiet Touch Keyboard and Speaker cable Note: The part number is printed on the underside of the keyboard.
741		85G2567	1.08GB SCSI-2 Disk Drive (one-inch high)
		06H7362	8-bit Tray Assembly
742		11H8128	T2 PCI Ethernet adapter
	7025/F50	11H8128	T2 PCI Ethernet adapter
		73H4746	I/O board, Integrated Ethernet
	7026/H50	11H2818	T2 PCI Ethernet adapter
		07L6594	I/O board, Integrated Ethernet
745		7332/005 7332/110	16GB DDS-2 Tape Cartridge Auto Loader 48GB DDS-3 Tape Cartridge Auto Loader Note: Service documentation for this device supply the FRU part numbers.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
746	7024	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		93H4808	System board, Integrated SCSI
	7025/F30	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		93H8371	System board, Integrated SCSI
	7025/F40	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		93H8652	System board, Integrated SCSI
	7025/F50	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		73H4746	I/O board, Integrated SCSI
	7026/H10	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		93H8652	System board, Integrated SCSI
	7026/H50	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		07L6594	I/O board, Integrated SCSI
	7043/140	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		93H7142	System board 166Mhz, Integrated SCSI
		93H7143	System board 200Mhz, Integrated SCSI
		93H6023	System board 233Mhz, Integrated SCSI
		93H9334	System board 332Mhz, Integrated SCSI
	7043/240	73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
		11H7516	System board, Integrated SCSI
		73H3562	SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
747		73H3568	SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide PCI Adapter
749			7331 Model 205 8mm Tape Library Note: Service documentation for this device supply the FRU part numbers.
750		42H3377	Auto LANStreamer Token-Ring PCI Adapter
751		40H6674	SCSI 32-bit SE F/W RAID Adapter
			SCSI RAID adapter cable
757		87G4858	SCSI 13GB 1/4 Inch Tape Drive
763		11H5135	SP Switch MX Adapter
772		93G2970	4.5GB 16 bit SCSI F/W Disk Drive
773		93G2972	9.1GB 16 bit SCSI F/W disk drive

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
774	7204/339	27H1677	7204 - 9.1GB External SCSI Differential disk drive
775		93H5107	MVP Power Graphics Adapter
776		04H8098	Auto LANStreamer Token-Ring PCI Adapter
777		94H0823	10/100MB Ethernet TP PCI Adapter
780		71G6458	X.25 Interface Co-Processor Adapter
781		84F7540	Co-Processor Multiport Adpt, Model 2 Daughter Note: Replace the daughter card before replacing the base card.
		33F8967	Co-Processor Multiport Adapter, Model 2 (Base)
783		06H7541	24/48GB DDS-2 4mm Tape Autoloader (vertical orientation)
		42H2362	24/48GB DDS-2 4mm Tape Autoloader (horizontal orientation)
		41H8714	Tape Magazine
784		93H7151	2.1GB 8-bit SCSI-2 Disk Drive
		93H7152	2.1GB 16-bit SCSI-2 Disk Drive
785		40H6632	8-port ISA Async EIA-232/RS-422 Adapter
786		93H2437	GXT250P High Performance Graphics Adapter
		93H2438	GXT255P High Performance Graphics Adapter
787	7043/140	93H1710	GXT500P Graphics Adapter
	7025/F40	40H4956	
	7043/240		
788		93H5248	Ultimedia Video Capture Adapter
789		50G0212	7209 Model 003 External 2.6GB Rewritable Optical Disk Drive
790			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes	
791		74G8824	2.2GB 16-bit SE disk drive asm	
		74G7007	2.2GB 16-bit SE disk drive unit	
		06H7362	Tray Assembly	
		06H7691	4 Position ID Cable	
		74G7014	Electronics card assembly	
792		76H2697	4.5GB 16-bit SE disk drive assembly	
793		76H2698	9.1GB 16-bit SE disk drive assembly	
795		73H3405	FDDI LPSAS Adapter (single fiber)	
		73H3401	FDDI LPDAS Adapter (dual fiber)	
		73H3413	FDDI UPSAS Adapter (single copper)	
799		93H6086	2-Port Multiprotocol PCI Adapter	
		93H3662	2-Port Multiprotocol PCI Wrap Plug	
7C1	7024	93H4808	System board	
	7025/F30	93H8371	System board	
	7025/F40	93H8652	System board	
	7025/F50	73H1925	System board	
	7026/H10	93H8652	System board	
	7026/H50	73H1925	System board	
	7043/140	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	166Mhz System board 200Mhz System board 233Mhz System board 332Mhz System board	
	7043/240	11H7516	166Mhz System board	
	7317/F3L	93H8371	System board	
804		73H2601	8x Speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive	
806	7043/140	93H2028	GXT800P Graphics Adapter (Base Card)	
	7025/F40	93H8700		
	7043/240			
807			SCSI Device enclosure being configured	
80c			SSA Adapter problem refer to the <i>SSA Adapters: User's Guide and Maintenance Information</i> .	

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
811			Processor complex being identified.
812			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 227.
814	Model S70	93H2275	Service Processor Card
			Note: Unless listed refer to FFC 221 for type/model and FRU information.
815			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 210.
816			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
817	Model S70	93H2275	Service Processor Card
			Note: Unless listed refer to FFC 221 for type/model and FRU information.
821			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
823			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
824			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
826			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
827			Built-in Parallel Port Adapter Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
828			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
82C		11H6095	S15 Graphics PCI Adapter
830		11H5969	8-Port ISA adapter
831			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
836		73H3384	128-Port Async Controller

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
837		51G8139 93H6549 40H2589	Remote Async Node, 16-port EIA-232 Enhanced Remote Async Node, 16-port EIA-232 Rack Mount Remote Async Node, 16-port EIA-232
840		93H3809	PCI Single-Ended Ultra SCSI Adapter
844	7135		RAIDiant Array SCSI subsystem controller Note: Refer to the 7135 documentation.
845	7135		RAIDiant Array SCSI 2.0GB disk drive Note: Refer to the 7135 documentation.
846	7135		RAIDiant Array SCSI 1.3GB disk drive Note: Refer to the 7135 documentation.
868			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
887	7025/F40	93H8652	System board, Integrated Ethernet Adapter
	7025/F50	73H1925	
	7026/H10	93H8652	
	7026/H50	07L6594	I/O board, Integrated Ethernet Adapter
	7043/140 (166Mhz) (200Mhz) (233Mhz) (332Mhz)	93H7142 93H7143 93H6023 93H9334	System board, Integrated Ethernet Adapter
	7043/240	11H7516	
891			Vendor SCSI adapter
892			Vendor display adapter
893			Vendor LAN adapter
894			Vendor async communications adapter
899			Atape
89c		88G4898	600MB Double Speed Tray-Loading CD-ROM
900		93H5849	GXT110P Graphics Adapter
901			Vendor SCSI device

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
902			Vendor display
903			Vendor async device
904			Vendor parallel device
905			Other vendor device
908	7025/F40 7025/F50 7043/140 7043/240	93H2399	POWER GXT1000 Graphics Attachment Adapter (SPAN)
912		86F0119	2.0GB SCSI-2 Differential Disk Drive
		86F0125	Differential frame electronics Note: Check RETAIN for frame electronics availability. Exchange the complete drive assembly whenever possible. Exchange the logic card only when the data on the disk must be saved.
913		6374682	1GB differential disk drive, half-height
		6374683	Differential frame electronics Note: Check RETAIN for frame electronics availability. Exchange the complete drive assembly whenever possible. Exchange the logic card only when the data on the disk must be saved.
914		16G8492	5GB 8mm SCSI differential tape drive
915		21H5172	4GB/8GB 4mm tape drive
917		86F0767	2.0GB Differential Fast/Wide Disk Drive Note: If the disk drive is in a 7134 drawer replace with FRU P/N 67G3022.
918		86F0766	2.0GB 16-bit SCSI SE F/W Disk Drive
		19H0201	2.0GB 16-bit SCSI SE F/W Disk Drive Carrier
		190209	Carrier with DC6 card for the above drive
921		82G3278 42H1292	101 Key Keyboard Keyboard U.S. English Keyboard Cost Reduced English
		1394609	Keyboard cable

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
922		8131596	Keyboard, Arabic
		1391414	Keyboard, Belgium-Dutch
		1391526	Keyboard, Belgium-French
		64F7707	Keyboard, Brazilian Portuguese
		1399583	Keyboard, Bulgarian
		1399570	Keyboard, Czechoslovakian
		1391407	Keyboard, Danish
		1391511	Keyboard, Dutch/Netherlands
		1391411	Keyboard, Finnish/Swedish
		1391402	Keyboard, French
		82G3279	Keyboard, French-Canadian
		1391403	Keyboard, German/Austrian
		1399046	Keyboard, Greek
		1391408	Keyboard, Hebrew
		1399581	Keyboard, Hungarian

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
922		1391407	Keyboard, Icelandic
		1393395	Keyboard, Italian
		82G3292	Keyboard, Latin American (Spanish)
		1391409	Keyboard, Norwegian
		1391410	Keyboard, Portuguese
		1399580	Keyboard, Polish
		1399582	Keyboard, Romanian
		1399579	Russian
		1399571	Keyboard, Slovak
		1391405	Keyboard, Spanish
		1395881	Keyboard, Swiss-French
		1395882	Keyboard, Swiss-German
		1393286	Keyboard, Turkish (ID 179)
		8125409	Keyboard, Turkish (ID 440)
923		1391406	Keyboard, U.K. English
		06H3048	Keyboard, U.S. OEM
		1394609	Keyboard cable
		1393990 82G2383	106 keys International Keyboard China Traditional Chinese
925		79F0167 66G0507	Keyboard, Japanese-Kanji Japanese, Enhanced
		52G9658	Keyboard, Korean
		02G7353	Keyboard, Taiwanese
		11H4878	3-Button mouse
926		6247450	Tablet, 5083 Model 21
		74F3130	Tablet, 6093 Model 11
927		6247452	Tablet, 5083 Model 22
		74F3140	Tablet, 6093 Model 12
		93H7714	Tablet, 6093 Model 21

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
929		39F8227	Dials, 6094 Model 10
		39F8302	Cable, serial attachment, power
930		39F8226	Lighted Program Function Keyboard (LPFK), 6094 Model 20
		39F8302	Cable, serial attachment, power
935	Model S70	93F2361 07L7814	2MB (1.44MB), 3.5-inch diskette drive
946			Note: For type/model and FRU information refer to FFC 221.
950			Unknown SCSI device is missing.
951		53F3429	670MB SCSI disk drive
		6373521	Logic Card Note: Exchange the complete drive whenever possible. If extreme data saving measures are necessary, exchange the logic card.
952		53F3427	355MB SCSI disk drive
		6373521	Logic Card Note: Exchange the complete drive whenever possible. If extreme data saving measures are necessary, exchange the logic card.
953		93X0961	320MB SCSI disk drive
		93X0901	Logic Card and frame asm Note: Exchange the complete drive whenever possible. Exchange the logic card only when the data on the disk must be saved.
954		73F9001	400MB SCSI disk drive
		73F8994	Logic Card and frame asm Note: Exchange the complete drive whenever possible. Exchange the logic card only when the data on the disk must be saved.
955		45G9495	857MB SCSI disk drive

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
956		6373521	355/670MB logic card.
960		52G0061	1.37GB SCSI disk drive asm
		31G9756	Logic card Note: Logic card stocking is limited, special ordering is required. Check RETAIN for logic card availability. Exchange the complete drive asm when possible. Exchange the logic card when the data on the disk must be saved.
962	3161		Use device documentation.
963	3163		Use device documentation.
964		59H3879	12GB 4mm Tape Drive (external)
		59H2839	20GB 8mm SCSI Tape Drive (internal)
		59H2835	20GB 8mm SCSI Tape Drive (external)
		59H2842	400GB 8mm Tape Autoloader
966		93H2136	Media Streamer Audio/Video Decoder Adapter
968		55F9902	1GB SCSI Single Ended Disk Drive
		55F9909	Single-ended frame electronics
		19H0265	Carrier with DC3 card for above drive. Note: Check RETAIN for frame electronics availability. Exchange the complete drive asm when possible. Exchange the logic card when the data on the disk must be saved.
970	9348		1/2-inch 9-Track Tape Drive Use device documentation
971		16G8423	150MB 1/4-Inch Tape Drive
972		16G8421	2.3GB 8mm Tape Drive
973			Other SCSI Tape Drive
974		88G3929	CD-ROM Drive (Type A or Type B bezel)
980	4216		Use device documentation.
981		51G8237	540MB SCSI-2 Single-Ended Disk Drive
982	3852		Use device documentation.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
983	4201		Use device documentation.
984		45G9467	1GB 8-bit disk drive
986		36G0454	2.4GB SCSI disk drive
987		65G7563	600MB CD-ROM-2 drive
989		43G1842	200MB SCSI disk drive
990		86F0118	2.0GB SCSI-2 single-ended disk drive
991		46G2700	525MB 1/4-Inch SCSI Tape Drive
992	5202		Use device documentation.
993	5204		Use device documentation.
994		21H5151	5/10GB 8mm internal tape drive
995		8191184	1.2GB 1/4-inch cartridge tape drive.
998		55F9306	2.0GB 4mm SCSI tape drive
999	3514 7137		Disk Array Subsystems Note: Refer to the 3514 or 7137 documentation.
B08		02G7431	Ethernet 10 Base Twisted-pair transceiver
B09		02G7437	Ethernet/ISO 8802.3 transceiver (formerly IEEE 802.3)
B10			System board PTC (thermal fuse) Note: If a thermal fuse has opened, it should reset within ten minutes after turning the power off. If the thermal fuse does not reset, a faulty device may be drawing excessive power through the fuse.
B31			Unknown keyboard type
B54		43G0936	128-Port Async Controller cable, 0.2m (9 in.)
		43G0937	128-Port Async Controller cable, 4.6m (15 ft.)
B69		33F8967	Co-Processor Multiport Adapter, Model 2 (0MB)
B71		53F2612	8-Port EIA-232-D Multiport, Model 2 Interface Card

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
B72		53F2615	8-Port EIA-422-A Multiport, Model 2 Interface Card
B73		72F0164	6-Port V.35 Multiport, Model 2 Interface Card
B74		04G5500	6-Port V.21 Multiport, Model 2 Interface Card
B77		53F2662	Co-Processor 1MB memory module
B81		40F9897	Co-Processor Multiport Interface Cable
B82		71F0162	Co-Processor Multiport V.35 cable
B83		71F0164	Co-Processor Multiport X.21 cable
B88			<p>Generic SCSI I/O controller</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to the FRU Name Cross-Reference List in this book for the FFCs of the SCSI and SCSI-2 adapters that this generic FFC represents. Choose the FFC for the appropriate SCSI I/O controller. Check the SCSI controller fuse or PTC resistor before exchanging the system board. Refer to Service Hints in Chapter 1. Check that the SCSI disable jumper is in the enabled position. Check the FRU number of the installed external terminator: Low density - 51G7736 High density - 51G7737

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
C11		36G4280	<p>2.4GB SCSI disk drive field repair assembly</p> <p>Note: The field repair assembly includes one disk drive, the electronics planar, and the 5-1/4 inch form factor "cage." The remaining "good" drive is removed from the failed disk drive assembly and installed in the field repair assembly to create a complete dual-disk drive assembly. If saving data is critical, as a last resort try installing the "bad" drive in place of one of the two "good" drives in the now-complete field repair assembly. If the "bad" drive operates satisfactorily, the problem was probably in the electronics planar.</p>
C22		49G0935	RJ-45 to DB25 converter cable kit
C33	7025/F40 7250/002	11H8491	GPSS card
C34	7025/F40 7250/002	11H8490	RSS card (without memory sockets)
C35	7025/F40 7250/002	65G4887	VOO card
C36	7025/F40 7250/002	65G4892	Attachment adapter cable
C44	7025/F40 7250/002	65G4894	VOO/RSS Crossover cable
C45	7025/F40 (Base and AG Mem.) 7250/002	65G4889	12M VRAM memory module
C46	7025/F40 (Base and AG Mem.) 7250/002	65G4890	16M VRAM memory module
C47	7025/F40 (TX Memory) 7250/002	65G4891	16M DRAM memory module
C48	7025/F40 7250/002	65G4893	RSS/GPSS Crossover card
C94		87H3621	Artic960 8MB Memory Module

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
C95		87H3413 87H3428 87H3701	Artic960 4-Port Selectable Interface Board Artic960 4-Port T1/E1 Interface Card Artic960Hx DSP Resource (SPN-256) Card
C97			Artic960Hx PCI Adapter Interface Card Wrap Plug Note: A wrap plug is shipped with each adapter and cable.
C98		87H3405 87H3396 87H3408 87H3399 87H3402 87H3518 87H3515	Artic960 4-Port Selectable EIA-232 cable Artic960 4-Port Selectable RS-449 cable Artic960 4-Port Selectable X.21 cable Artic960 4-Port Selectable X.35 cable Artic960 4-Port Selectable EIA-530 cable Artic960 4-Port T1 RJ-45 cable Artic960 4-Port E1 RJ-45 cable Note: A wrap plug is shipped with each adapter and cable.

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
D01	Model S70	90H9694 90H9662	Processor Card (4x) (Type 2) Processor Card (4x) (Type 1)
	7024/E20	40H6616 93H3456	L2 Cache problem CPU card (100Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7024/E30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F30	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F40	11H7517 93H5163	CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	7025/F50	93H2679 73H4768 93H9018 93H8945	166Mhz CPU card (1 way) 166Mhz CPU card (2 way) 332Mhz CPU card (1 way) 332Mhz CPU card (2 way)
	7026/H50	93H9018 93H8945	CPU card (1 way) CPU card (2 way)
	7043/140	75H5462 75H5463	512KB L2 Cache 1MB L2 Cache
	7043/240	11H7517 93H5163	166Mhz Processor and Cache Card 233Mhz Processor and Cache Card
	7317/F3L	73H3614 12H1702 93H3456	CPU card (133Mhz) CPU card (166Mhz) CPU card (233Mhz)
	9076 SMP Thin/Wide Node	94H0646	CPU card (332Mhz)
D06		88G3650	64 Port to 128 Port Converter kit (four to a pack) Note: Converter part number is 88G3651
D08	7134	88G5722	DC fan assembly
D46		60G1066	Type 3 Media filter token-ring cable .254m (10inch)
		60G1063	Standard token-ring cable. 3m (10ft.)
		6339098	Cable, token-ring, 3.04m (10ft.)

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
D50			Cable / Terminator / SCSI Device
D56		12H1204	EIA-232E Printer/ Terminal Serial Cable
D57		11H5967	8-Port Multiport Interface Cable ISA Async Adapter
D59		93H7766	TP PCI Ethernet adapter
D60		11H8128	T2 PCI Ethernet adapter
		93H7766	TP PCI Ethernet adapter
D66	7250	11H4436	RSS card (with memory sockets)
D67		N/A	8MB, ECC, 50nsec memory module
D68		N/A	16MB, ECC, 50nsec memory module
D69		N/A	32MB, ECC, 50nsec memory module
D70		N/A	64MB, ECC, 50nsec memory module
D71		42H2771	8MB, ECC, 60nsec memory module
D72		42H2772	16MB, ECC, 60nsec memory module
D73		42H2773	32MB, ECC, 60nsec memory module
D74	7043/140 7043/240	42H2774	64MB, ECC, 60nsec memory module
		93H6823	
		93H6822	
D75		65G4615	8MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
D76		N/A	16MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
D77		N/A	32MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
D78		39H9837	64MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
D83		N/A	8MB, Parity, 50nsec memory module
D84		N/A	16MB, Parity, 50nsec memory module
D85		N/A	32MB, Parity, 50nsec memory module
D86		N/A	64MB, Parity, 50nsec memory module
D87		N/A	8MB, Parity, 60nsec memory module
D88		N/A	16MB, Parity, 60nsec memory module
D89		N/A	32MB, Parity, 60nsec memory module
D90		N/A	64MB, Parity, 60nsec memory module
D91		N/A	8MB, Parity, 70nsec memory module

Failing Funct. Code	Machine Type/Model	FRU Part Number	Description and Notes
D92		N/A	16MB, Parity, 70nsec memory module
D93		65G4617	32MB, Parity, 70nsec memory module
D94		39H9837	64MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
D95	7043/140	93H1705	GXT550P Graphics Adapter
	7025/F40	93H5439	
	7043/240		
D96		93H2438	GXT255P High Performance PCI Graphics Adapter
D97		93H7439	Operator panel/speaker asm
E10	7043/140	73H4532	Riser Card
	7043/240	73H3712	
E11		N/A	128MB, ECC, 50nsec memory module
E12		42H2775	128MB, ECC, 60nsec memory module
E13		N/A	128MB, ECC, 70nsec memory module
E14		N/A	128MB, Parity, 50nsec memory module
E15		N/A	128MB, Parity, 60nsec memory module
E16		N/A	128MB, Parity, 70nsec memory module
E17	Model S70	19H0288	Memory 16MB DIMM
E18	Model S70	35H8751	Memory 64MB DIMM
E19	7026/H50	07L6594	Power Supply Sensor Failed I/O planar
E22			Video cable (generic)
E23			Audio cable (generic)
E24	7236	93H5087	Resistor asm
Fxx	7024 7025		(xx represents any character) Refer to the Firmware Checkpoint Three-Digit Error Code section of the service manual.
E26	7026/H50	93H9551	Power Distribution Card

Chapter 23. FRU Cross-References

The FRU Cross-references enable the service technician to determine FRU numbers if the part name is known or to determine a FRU description if the FRU number is known.

Using the FRU Name Cross-Reference List

The following procedure is used to find a FRU part number when the FRU name is known. FRU names are listed in alphabetic order.

1. Find your FRU name in the FRU name column.
2. Record the failing function code for the FRU.
3. Go to the “Failing Function Code List” on page 22-4 to find the FRU part number and description.

FRU Name Cross-Reference List

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Adapter, 2-Port Multiprotocol PCI	799
Adapter, 8-Port RS232 ISA Adapter	830
Adapter, Artic960 PCI Adapter	674
Adapter, Artic960Hx Adapter	675
Adapter, Artic960Rx Adapter	676
Adapter, 8-Port ISA Async EIA-232/RS-422 Adapter	785
Adapter, 8-Port PCI Asynchronous EIA-232/RS-422 Adapter	686
Adapter, Async Communications (vendor logoed)	894
Adapter, Auto LANStreamer Token-Ring PCI	750
Adapter, Auto LANStreamer Token-Ring PCI	776
Adapter, Co-Processor Multiport Adapter, Model 2	781
Adapter, Cryptographic 4755	992
Adapter, Display (vendor logoed)	892
Adapter, ISDN Basic Rate Interface	693
Adapter, Ethernet	962
Adapter, 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100 Ethernet for PowerPC Microprocessor-Based Systems	699
Adapter, 10/100MB Ethernet TP PCI	777

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Adapter, FDDI (vendor logoed)	795
Adapter, GXT250P PCI Graphics Adapter	786
Adapter, GXT255P High Performance PCI Graphics Adapter	D96
Adapter, GXT500P Graphics	787
Adapter, GXT550P Graphics	D95
Adapter, GXT800P Graphics (Base Card)	806
Adapter, GXT800P Graphics (Base DIMM)	298
Adapter, GXT800P Graphics (Texture DIMM)	297
Adapter, POWER GXT1000 Graphics Attachment (SPAN)	908
Adapter, GXT110P Graphics Adapter	900
Adapter, GXT120P Graphics Adapter	685
Adapter, Integrated Ethernet System Planar	887
Adapter, Media Streamer Audio/Video Decoder	966
Adapter, Multibus Integrated Ethernet	790
Adapter, MVP Power Graphics	775
Adapter, TURBOWAYS 25 ATM PCI	691
Adapter, TURBOWAYS 155 PCI MMF ATM (1MB)	697
Adapter, TURBOWAYS 155 PCI UTP ATM (1MB)	698
Adapter, Ultimedia Video Capture Adapter	788
Adapter, LAN (vendor logoed)	893
Adapter, TP PCI Ethernet	D59
Adapter, T2 PCI Ethernet	D60 742
Adapter, SCSI-2 Fast/Wide PCI	746
Adapter, SCSI-2 Differential Fast/Wide PCI	747
Adapter, SCSI 32-bit SE Fast/Wide Raid	751
Adapter, Built-in Parallel Port	827
Adapter, PCI Differential Ultra SCSI	2E6
Adapter, PCI Single-Ended Ultra SCSI	840
Adapter, SCSI (vendor logoed)	891
Adapter, Unknown (vendor supplied)	711
Adapter, X.25 Interface Co-Processor	780
Adapter, XGA graphics	983
Backplane, SCSI (generic)	199
Battery, Time-of-Day and NVRAM	151

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Cable, 2-Port Multiprotocol V.24, V.35, V.36, and X.21	2C3
Cable, 4-Port Multiprotocol jumper	267
Cable, Async EIA - 232D, V.24	259
Cable, Artic960 Adapter	C98
Cable, audio (generic)	E23
Cable, Diskette Drive Signal	181
Cable, EIA-232E Printer/Terminal Serial	D56
Cable, Multiport Interface Cable for 8-port Async ISA Adapter	D57
Cable, Multiprotocol - EIA-422A	253
Cable, Parallel Printer	251
Cable, Power, Serial Attachment, Dials/6094	929
Cable, SCSI Controller	276
Cable, SCSI Internal Disk Drive	190
Cable, Signal, Serial Attachment, Dials6094	270
Cable, Terminal Cable, EIA-422A	263
Cable/Terminator/SCSI Device	D50
Cable, Token Ring	256
Cable, Type 3 Media Filter Token Ring .254m (10inch) or Auto Token-Ring	D46
LANstreamer MC 32 Standard Token Ring	
Cable, video (generic)	E22
Controller, SCSI I/O	B88
Controller, 128-Port Aysnc Controller	709
128-Port PCI Asynchronous Controller	687
CD ROM 600MB Double Speed Tray-Loading, Type C Bezel	89c
CD ROM Drive, Type A or B Bezel	974
CD ROM-2 Drive, Type B Bezel (Unload button has a white underside)	987
CD ROM, Quad Speed SCSI-2 640MB Drive	734
CD ROM, 8x Speed SCSI-2 Drive	804
CD ROM, 20x (MAX) SCSI-2 Drive	682
CD ROM, External 2.6GB Rewritable Optical Disk	789
CD ROM, Unknown (vendor logoed)	723
CPU card	210
Device, ASYNC (vendor logoed)	727
Device, Diskette (vendor logoed)	730
Device, vendor ASYNC	903

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Device, Missing SCSI (vendor logoed)	950
Device, Other (vendor logoed)	905
Device, Parallel (vendor logoed)	904
Device, SCSI (vendor logoed)	901
Device, SCSI (vendor logoed)	721
Device, Input (vendor logoed)	726
Device, Parallel (vendor logoed)	728
Disk Drive, (vendor logoed)	722
Disk Drive, Unknown IBM	650
Disk Drive Assembly, 200MB SCSI, 3.5 inch	989
Disk Drive Assembly, 320MB SCSI	953
Disk Drive, 320MB SCSI, logic card and frame assembly	953
Disk Drive Assembly, 355MB SCSI	952
Disk Drive, 355MB SCSI, logic card and frame assembly	952
Disk Drive Assembly, 400MB SCSI	954
Disk Drive Assembly, 400MB SCSI, logic card and frame assembly	954
Disk Drive Assembly, 540MB SCSI-2 (one-inch height)	981
Disk Drive Assembly, 670MB SCSI	142 951
Disk Drive, 857MB SCSI, logic card and frame assembly	955
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.0GB SCSI (one-inch height)	984
Disk Drive Assembly, 1GB SCSI, Single-Ended	968
Disk Drive Assembly, 1GB SCSI, Differential	913 945
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.08GB SCSI-2 (one-inch height)	741
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.1GB 8-bit Single-Ended	700
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.1GB 16-bit Single-Ended	701
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.1GB 16-bit Differential	702
Disk Drive Assembly, 1.37GB SCSI	960
Disk Drive, 1.37GB SCSI, Logic Card	960
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.0GB SCSI-2, Differential	912
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.0GB SCSI-2, Differential Fast/Wide	917
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.0GB SCSI-2, Single-Ended Fast/Wide	918
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.0GB SCSI-2, Single-Ended	990
Disk Drive, 2.1GB 16 bit SCSI	784

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.2GB 8-bit Single-Ended	703
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.2GB 16-bit Single-Ended	704
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.2GB 16-bit Differential	705
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.2GB 16-bit Single-Ended	791
Disk Drive Assembly, 2.4GB SCSI	986
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB 16-bit Single-Ended	706
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB 16-bit Differential	707
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB 16-bit Single-Ended	772
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB 16-bit Single-Ended	792
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB Ultra SCSI Single Ended	689
Disk Drive Assembly, 4.5GB SCSD Single Ended	679
Disk Drive Assembly, 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Single Ended	690
Disk Drive Assembly, 9.1GB 16-bit Single-Ended	773
Disk Drive Assembly, 9.1GB 16-bit Single-Ended	793
Disk Drive, 9.1GB Ultra-SCSI 16-bit	681
Disk Drive Assembly, 9.1GB Differential	774
Diskette Drive, 3.5-inch	935
Display Unit,	725
Display, (vendor logoed)	902
Ethernet Network Problem	241
Fan Assemblies	166
Fan Assemblies	167
File Server	993
Fuse, SCSI I/O Controller	279
Interface board, Artic960 Adapter	C95
Interposer, RS232 Printer/Terminal	261
Keyboard, Type (vendor logoed)	B31
Keyboard, Kanji	923
Keyboard U.S.	921
Keyboard, WT	922
Keyboard,5085/5086	931
Keyboard, PS/2	736
Lighted Program Function Keyboard (6094, model 20)	930
Logic Card, 355/670MB	956

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Memory, Control Unit Problem	214
Memory Module, Artic960	C94
Memory, Unidentified Error	131
Module, ROM	217
Mouse, 3-Button	925
Network Interface, Switching	980
Planar, Combination	221
Planar, IOC	946
Planar, System	169
Planar, System	7C1
Planar, SCSI-Integrated, External Device (1.5m)	868
Power Supplies	152
Power Supply, Portable Disk Drive	192
Program, Damaged	132
Resistor, 7236 E24	
Status, System Status Logic	226
SCSI Scanner Being Identified	963
Stylus, Tablet	188
Remote Asynchronous Node, 16-Port EIA-232	
Remote Asynchronous Node, Enhanced 16-Port EIA-232	
Rack Mount Remote Async Node, 16-Port EIA-232	
Remote Asynchronous Node, Enhanced 16-Port RS-422	837
Riser Card, Operator Panel, SCSI	684
160MB SCSI, Disk Drive	812
Tablet Cursor	959
Tablet, Model 21 or 6093/11	159
Tablet, 5083/22 or 6093/12 to	
Tablet, 5083/22 or 6093/12 or 6093/21	926
Tape, Atape	927
Tape Drive, (vendor logoed)	899
Tape Drive, 150MB 1/4 inch	724
Tape Drive, 525MB 1/4 inch	971
Tape Drive, 1.2GB 1/4 inch	991
Tape Drive, 2.0GB 4mm	995
Tape Drive, 2.3GB 8mm	998
	972

Description and Notes	Failing Function Code
Tape Drive, 4GB 4mm	915
Tape Drive, 5GB 8mm Single-Ended	994
Tape Drive, 5GB 8mm Differential	914
Tape Drive, 12GB 4mm SCSI	678
Tape Drive, 13GB 1/4 inch	757
Tape Drive, 140GB 8mm	733
Tape Drive, Other SCSI	973
Tape Drive, 12GB 4mm SCSI (external)	964
Tape Drive, 20GB 8mm SCSI (internal)	964
Tape Drive, 20GB 8mm SCSI (external)	964
Tape, 16GB 4mm Tape Autoloader	745
Tape, 48GB 4mm Tape Autoloader	
Tape, 24/48GB 4mm DDS-2 Tape Autoloader	783
Tape, 400GB 8mm SCSI Autoloader	964
Tape, 9348 1/2-Inch 9-Track	970
Tape Bridge Box, 30GB DLT	692
Tape Library, 7331 Model 205	749
Terminator, SCSI card edge	232
Terminator, SCSI pass-through and cable assembly	277
Terminator, SCSI Controller (external)	233
Token-ring, Network Problem	240
Transceiver, Ethernet, Twisted Pair	B08
Transceiver, Ethernet, ISO 8802/3 (formerly IEEE 802.3)	B09
Wrap plug, Artic960 Adapter Interface Board	C97
3514 External Disk Array, Models 212, and 213	999
3852 Graphics Visualization Server	982

Chapter 24. Installation Checkout

The installation checkout is used by the service representative to verify system quality after initial installation or after an MES or EC has been installed.

Installation Checkout Procedure

To start the checkout, go to “Step 1. Doing a Visual Check.”

Step 1. Doing a Visual Check

Perform the following actions after initial system installation or system alteration:

1. Be sure the system unit power switch is set to Off.
2. Be sure the power switches on all of the attached devices are set to Off.
3. Visually check the system unit and attached devices for:
 - All power cables are securely attached to the system unit or devices
 - All signal cables are connected at both ends
 - All power cables are plugged into the customer's outlet
 - All covers are installed and the vent openings are not obstructed
 - All ribbons, guides, and other attachments are in place.
4. Go to “Step 2. Checking the TTY Terminal Attributes” on page 24-2.

Step 2. Checking the TTY Terminal Attributes

Checking the TTY Terminal Attributes usually needs to be accomplished only during the initial installation.

If you have trouble selecting the console display and you are using an attached terminal, check the TTY Terminal Attributes again.

When you run the diagnostic programs from an attached tty terminal, the attributes for the terminal must be set to match the defaults of the diagnostic programs. The tty terminal must be attached to the S1 port on the system unit.

This step is continued on the next page.

Are you going to run this procedure on an attached tty terminal?

NO Go to “Step 3. Loading the Diagnostics” on page 24-3.

YES Go to “Running the Diagnostics from a tty Terminal” on page 26-3, and check the terminal attributes. Return to Step 3 when you finish checking the attributes.

Step 3. Loading the Diagnostics

The diagnostics can be run from a CD-ROM disc, from a locally attached disk, or from a server if the AIX operating system is installed on the system. If you are not sure whether the AIX operating system is installed, you can check by turning the system unit on. If the System Management Service menu displays, the AIX operating system is not installed.

If the AIX operating system is installed, the diagnostic programs should load from a locally attached disk or from a server. If the AIX operating system is not used, diagnostics can be loaded from the diagnostic CD-ROM disc.

The following procedure attempts to load the diagnostics from a disk or from a server. If they cannot be loaded from a disk or server, the diagnostic CD-ROM disc is used to load and run the checkout.

1. Set the power switches on all of the attached devices to On.
2. Set the power switch on the system unit to On.

Note: After the first ICON is displayed on the system console press the F6 key if using a direct attached console, or the 6 key on a tty console.

3. If the System Management Services menu displays, the AIX operating system is not installed. Do the following:
 - a. Insert the diagnostic CD-ROM disc into the CD-ROM drive.
 - b. Power off the system unit, wait 45 seconds and then power on the system unit.

Note: After the first ICON is displayed on the system console press the F6 key if using a direct attached console, or the 6 key on a tty console.

- c. If the system stops with an eight-digit error code displayed or stops with an ICON or ICONs displayed, a problem was detected.

Check for loose cables or cards. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

4. When the diagnostic programs load correctly the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS display.

Did the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS display?

NO Go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

YES Go to "Step 4. Checking for the Correct Resources."

Step 4. Checking for the Correct Resources

Use the "Display or Change System Configuration or VPD" service aid to check the resources that are present (memory, SCSI devices, adapters, diskette drives, disk drives, and input devices).

Notes:

- a. If the terminal type has not been defined, it needs to be defined before you can select the service aids. Use the Initialize Terminal option on the FUNCTION SELECTION menu to define the terminal.
- b. If the Dials and LPFK are attached to serial ports S1 or S2, they are not listed by the service aid unless they have been configured by the user. Refer to AIX operating system documentation to configure these devices.

Were all the resources listed by the service aid?

NO Check for loose cables or cards. If you do not find a problem, go to Chapter 4, "MAP 0020: Problem Determination Procedure" on page 4-1.

YES Go to "Step 5. Checking the Hardware" on page 24-5.

Step 5. Checking the Hardware

If you are running Online diagnostics from disk, the system can be checked by one of the following methods depending on the version of the diagnostic programs you are using:

1. Select Advanced Diagnostics on the FUNCTION SELECTION menu.
2. Select System Verification on the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu.
All resources can be checked out by selecting System Checkout on the ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu, or you can select each resource individually.
3. Check each resource.

Did all of resources check out good?

NO Record the SRN; then go to Chapter 3, “Fast Path MAP” on page 3-1.

YES Go to “Step 6. Completing the Installation” on page 24-6.

Step 6. Completing the Installation

Some of the following steps only apply to an initial installation. These steps are provided as reminders in completing the installation or finishing a MES or EC activity.

1. If present, remove the CD-ROM diagnostic disc from the appropriate drive, and store it in the binder with the operator guides.
2. Give the keys to the customer and explain the importance of keeping the reorder tag for the keys in a safe place.
3. File a copy of the following items in the Account Management Planning Guide, form number Z229-0417.
 - SCSI Address Record from Appendix A of the User's Guide.
 - Machine History card for each system unit and device.
 - Microcode must be installed during system installation or after the AIX operating system is installed. If the system is using the AIX operating system, all microcode is preinstalled on the boot disk for all adapters and devices that were shipped with the system.

Microcode is shipped on microcode diskettes, option diskettes and on the boot disk. For the AIX operating system, runtime microcode maintenance can be selected from the SMIT INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE MENU or from the Diagnostic Service Aid. The **adfutil -m** (command and flag) is normally used to install microcode shipped on option diskettes.

If the system is using another type of operating system, that operating system should include microcode installation instructions.

If you have the X.25 Interface Co-Processor, the microcode for them is normally not shipped with the AIX operating system. The microcode for these adapters must be installed before the adapters can be used. The X.25 Interface Co-Processor microcode is shipped on an option diskette.

- Contact the person that is going to install the software or turn the system over to the customer.

If needed, go to the AIX operating system Installation Kit to install and configure the AIX operating system.

Chapter 25. General System Information

Information in this section is common to all system units. Any service information or diagnostic procedure that is specific to a certain system unit or device is in the operator guide or service guide for that system unit or device.

AIX Operating System Message Files

English is the default language displayed by the diagnostic programs when run from disk. If you want to run the diagnostic programs in a language other than English you must install on the system the AIX operating system message locale fileset for the desired language you want displayed.

Microcode

There are two types of hardware microcode used in system units. The first type is the microcode stored on disk and used by the built-in disk drive controller. The second type is the microcode used by an adapter.

The first type of microcode is written on the disk before the original or replacement disk drive is shipped. This type of microcode only needs updating when there is an applicable Engineering Change (EC) or Miscellaneous Equipment Specification (MES). Use the “Download Microcode” on page 27-25 to load this type of microcode from diskettes to disk.

The second type of microcode is stored on the disk by the operating system during installation of the operating system. This type of microcode loads to the adapter during the system IPL and must be installed before the diagnostics can be run from disk.

If you are using the AIX operating system, the **installp** and **adfutil** commands are used to load any microcode not shipped on the disk with the AIX operating system. All of the microcode stored on the disk for use with the AIX operating system is in either the `/etc/microcode` or the `/usr/lib/microcode` directory.

If you are using another operating system, refer to the documentation for that operating system to install microcode.

The CD-ROM diagnostic disc contain all of the required microcode for diagnostic purposes.

CEREADME File

There is a CEREADME (CE read me) file available on all diagnostic media. This file contains diagnostic and system unit errata not covered in the publications.

The CEREADME file can be displayed by using the Service Hints service aid after the diagnostics are loaded. Also, the file can be read directly from the disk using the AIX **pg** command to display **/usr/lpp/diagnostics/CEREADME**. The CEREADME file can be copied or printed using the normal commands. For information about using the service hints refer to "Display Service Hints" on page 27-31.

Printing the CEREADME File from Disk

The CEREADME file that is on disk may be printed using the **cat** command. The path to this file is as follows:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/CEREADME
```

A copy of this file should be printed and stored with the Service Information. lp0 is normally the printer attached to the parallel port. If a printer is attached to the parallel port and is considered as lp0, the command for printing the file is as follows:

```
cat /usr/lpp/diagnostics/CEREADME > /dev/lp0
```

Printing the CEREADME File from a Source other than Disk

The CEREADME file cannot be printed while diagnostics are being executed from a source other than from the disk. The file can be printed on a system when the AIX operating system is running in a normal user environment. The procedure involves copying the file from the diagnostic media to a temporary file on disk, printing the file and then deleting the file from disk. Check for directory **/tmp/diag**. To determine if this directory already exists, enter:

```
cd /tmp/diag
```

If the directory does not exist, the message **/tmp/diag: not found** displays, do NOT attempt to print the CEREADME file if this message is not displayed. To print the CEREADME file choose the appropriate section below and follow the steps listed.

Printing the CEREADME File from CD-ROM

Insert the diagnostic CD-ROM disc into the CD-ROM drive and then enter the following commands:

```
mkdir /tmp/diag
mount -o ro -v cdrfs /dev/cd0  /tmp/diag
cd /tmp/diag/usr/lpp/diagnostics
cat CEREADEME > /dev/lp0
cd /tmp
umount /dev/cd0
```

The CEREADEME file prints on **lp0**, which is the printer normally attached to the parallel port. If this file is not the same as the CEREADEME file on the disk, a copy of this file should be printed and stored with the Service Information.

Testing the Line Printer

The following is a simple procedure for determining if a printer attached to your system is responding correctly. The AIX operating system should be up and running in your normal environment.

To determine what printers are available, enter the following:

```
lsdev -C -c printer
```

This command displays a list of printers currently defined on the system. Only those printers that are in the available state can be used (for example, those printers marked as defined can not be used). Ensure that a printer is actually connected at the location specified in the output of the command.

To begin printing, enter the following:

```
cat /usr/lpp/diagnostics/CEREADEME > /dev/lpx
```

Note: In the above step, you must substitute for x the value obtained from the **lsdev** command.

After the command is entered, the contents of the CEREADEME file should print.

Automatic Diagnostic Tests

All automatic diagnostic tests run after the system unit is turned on and before the AIX operating system is loaded.

The automatic diagnostic tests display event indicators to track test progress. If a test stops, the indicator for that test remains displayed to identify the unsuccessful test.

Built-In Self-Test

Note: This set of programs is not supported on all system units.

The Built-In Self-Test (BIST) programs run first after the system unit is turned on. These programs test the central electronics complex.

Power-On Self-Test

The Power-On Self-Test (POST) programs check the devices needed to accomplish an initial program load. The POST also checks the memory, and portions of the central electronics complex, common interrupt handler, and the direct memory access (DMA) handler.

Configuration Program

The configuration program determines what features, adapters, and devices are present on the system. The configuration program which is part of the AIX operating system builds a configuration list that is used by the diagnostic programs to control which tests are run during system checkout.

The configuration program displays numbers between 500 and 999 in the operator panel display. Refer to Chapter 21, "Diagnostics Numbers and Codes" on page 21-1 for a listing of program actions associated with displayed numbers.

Devices attached to serial and parallel ports are not configured. The Dials and Lighted Program Function Keys (LPFKs) can be tested from Online Diagnostics after they are manually configured. No other device attached to the serial and parallel ports are supported by the diagnostics.

CPU and Memory Testing and Error Log Analysis

Except for the floating-point tests, all CPU and memory testing on the system units are done by POST and BIST. Memory is tested entirely by the POST. The POST provides an error-free memory MAP. If POST cannot find enough good memory to boot, it halts and displays an error message. If POST finds enough good memory, the memory problems are logged and the system continues to boot.

If any memory errors were logged, they are reported by the Base System or Memory Diagnostics, which must be run to analyze the POST results. Normally, most memory problems that are detected by the POST are isolated to a single FRU.

The CPU and memory cannot be tested after the AIX based diagnostics are loaded; however, they are monitored for correct operation by various checkers such as Checkstop, Machine Check, etc. If one of these checks intermittently occurs it is logged into the error log.

Single-bit memory errors are corrected by ECC (Error Checking and Correction) on systems equipped with ECC memory.

Diagnostic Programs

The following topics provide an overview of the diagnostic programs.

Diagnostic Controller

The diagnostic controller runs as an application program on the AIX operating system. The diagnostic controller carries out the following functions:

- Displays diagnostic menus.
- Checks availability of needed resources.
- Checks error log entries under certain conditions.
- Loads diagnostic application programs.
- Loads task and service aid programs.
- Displays test results.

Diagnostic Applications Programs

To test an adapter or device, select the device or adapter from the Diagnostic Selection menu. The diagnostic controller then loads the diagnostic application program for the selected device or adapter.

The diagnostic application program loads and runs test units to check the functions of the device or adapter.

The diagnostic controller checks the results of the tests done by the diagnostic application and determines the action needed to continue the testing.

The amount of testing the diagnostic application does depends on the mode (service, maintenance, or concurrent) under which the diagnostic programs are running.

Error Log Analysis: When you select Diagnostics or Advanced Diagnostics the Diagnostic Selection menu is displayed (other menus may be displayed before this menu). This menu allows you to select the purpose for running diagnostics.

When you select the Problem Determination option, the diagnostic programs read and analyze the contents of the error log.

If the error log contains recent errors (approximately the last 48 hours), the diagnostic programs automatically select the diagnostic application program to test the logged function.

If there are no recent errors logged or the diagnostic application program runs without detecting an error, the Diagnostic Selection menu is displayed. This menu allows you to select a resource for testing.

If an error is detected while the diagnostic application program is running, the A PROBLEM WAS DETECTED screen displays a Service Request Number (SRN).

Note: After a FRU is replaced based on an error log analysis program, the error log entries for the problem device must be removed or the program may continue to indicate a problem with the device. To accomplish this task run the **errclear** command from the command line, or using **SMIT** select *Problem Determination / Error Log / Clear the Error Log*. Fill out the appropriate menu items.

Enhanced FRU Isolation: The diagnostics provide enhanced Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) isolation by automatically selecting associated resources. The normal way diagnostics select a resource is to present a list of system resources and then ask you to select one. Diagnostics begin with that same type of selection.

If the diagnostic application for the selected resource detects a problem with that resource, the diagnostic controller checks for an associated resource. For example, if the test of a disk drive detects a problem, the diagnostic controller tests a sibling device on the same controller to determine if the drive or the controller is failing. This extra FRU isolation is apparent when you test a resource and notice that the diagnostic controller continues to test another resource that you did not select.

Advanced Diagnostics Function

The advanced diagnostics function is normally used by a service representative. These diagnostics may ask you to disconnect a cable and install a wrap plug.

The advanced diagnostics run in the same modes as the diagnostics used for normal hardware problem determination. The advanced diagnostics provide additional testing by allowing the service representative to do the following:

- Use wrap plugs for testing.
- Loop on a test (not available in concurrent mode) and display the results of the testing.

Task and Service Aid Functions

Tasks and service aids provide a means to display data, check media, and check functions without being directed by the hardware problem determination procedure. Refer to Chapter 27, "Introduction to Tasks and Service Aids" on page 27-1 for information and procedures about tasks and service aids.

System Checkout

The **System Checkout** option is accomplished by selecting the **All Resources** option on the **Resource Selection Menu**. This program uses the configuration list generated by the configuration procedure to determine which devices and features to test. These tests run without interaction.

Periodic Diagnostics

Periodic testing of the disk drives and battery are enabled by default. The disk diagnostics test any disk drives that are not in use and do disk error log analysis on all disks. The battery test does test the real time clock and NV-RAM battery.

Problems are reported by a message to the system console and logged in the error log. Diagnostics must be run for an SRN to be reported.

Periodic diagnostics are controlled by the Periodic Diagnostic Service Aid. The Periodic Diagnostic Service Aid allows a hardware resource to be tested once a day. If the resource cannot be tested because it is busy, error log analysis is performed if supported on the resource.

The diagnostics are invoked using the **diag -c -d** device command.

Automatic Error Log Analysis (diagela)

Automatic Error Log Analysis (diagela) provides the capability to do error log analysis whenever a permanent hardware error is logged. Automatic Error Log Analysis is disabled by default on new installs. However, CHRP systems are enabled by default on new installs beginning with 4.3. Whenever a permanent hardware resource error is logged and the diagela program is enabled, the diagela program is invoked.

The diagela program determines if the error should be analyzed by the diagnostics. If the error should be analyzed, a diagnostic application is invoked and the error is analyzed. No testing is done. If the diagnostics determines that the error requires a service action, it sends a message to your console and to all system groups. The message contains the SRN.

The diagnostics are invoked using the **diag -c -e -d** device command.

Notification can also be customized by adding a stanza to the **PDiagAtt** object class. The following example illustrates how a customer's program can be invoked in place of the normal mail message:

```
PDiagAtt:  
  DType = ""  
  DSClass = ""  
  attribute = "diag_notify"  
  value = "/usr/bin/customer_notify_ program $1 $2 $3 $4"  
  rep = "s"
```

Once the above stanza is added to the ODM data base, problems are displayed on the system console and the program specified in the value field of the diag_notify pre-defined attribute is invoked. The following keyword is expanded automatically as arguments to the notify program:

- \$1 the keyword "diag_notify"
- \$2 the resource name that has the problem
- \$3 the Service Request Number
- \$4 the device type

To activate the Automatic Error Log Analysis feature, log in as root and type the following command:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/diagela ENABLE
```

To disable the Automatic Error Log Analysis feature, log in as root and type the following command:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/diagela DISABLE
```

Diagela can also be enabled and disabled using the Periodic Diagnostic Service Aid.

Chapter 26. Using the Standalone and Online Diagnostics

Sources for the Diagnostic Programs

The diagnostics consist of Standalone Diagnostics and Online Diagnostics. Standalone Diagnostics are resident on removable media. They must be booted before they can be run. If booted, they have no access to the AIX Error Log or the AIX Configuration Data.

Online Diagnostics, when installed, are resident with AIX on the disk or server. They can be booted in single user mode (called service mode), run in maintenance mode (called maintenance mode), or run concurrently (called concurrent mode) with other applications. They have access to the AIX Error Log and the AIX Configuration Data.

Standalone and Online Diagnostics Operating Considerations

The following items identify some things to consider before using the diagnostics.

- Run Online Diagnostics in Service Mode when possible, unless otherwise directed. The Online Diagnostics perform additional functions, compared to Standalone Diagnostics. This ensures that the error state of the system is captured in NVRAM for your use in fixing the problem. The AIX error log and certain SMIT functions are only available when diagnostics are run from the disk drive.
- When running Online Diagnostics, device support for some devices may not have been installed. If this is the case, that device does not appear in the resource list.
- When running Standalone Diagnostics, device support for some devices may be contained on supplemental diagnostic media. If this is the case, the device does not appear in the resource list when running diagnostics unless the supplemental media has been processed.
- Support for some tty terminals is optionally installed. If you attach a tty terminal to a system to run diagnostics beware that it may not work properly since the AIX support for the terminal may not be installed.

Selecting a Console Display

When you run Standalone Diagnostics and under some conditions Online Diagnostics, you need to select the console display. The diagnostics display instructions on any graphics display and the terminal attached to the S1 port.

Identifying the Terminal Type to the Diagnostics Programs

Note: This is a different function than selecting a console display.

When you run diagnostics, the diagnostics must know what type of terminal you are using. If the terminal type is not known when the FUNCTION SELECTION menu is displayed, the diagnostics do not allow you to continue until a terminal is selected from the DEFINE TERMINAL option menu. Select Ift for adapter-attached displays.

Undefined Terminal Types

If an undefined terminal type from the DEFINE TERMINAL option menu is entered, the menu prompts the user to enter a valid terminal type, and the menu is redisplayed until either a valid type is entered or the user exits the DEFINE TERMINAL option.

Resetting the Terminal: If the user enters a terminal type that is valid (according to the DEFINE TERMINAL option menu) but is not the correct type for the ASCII terminal being used, difficulty may be encountered in reading the screen, using the function keys or the Enter key. These difficulties can be bypassed by pressing Ctrl-C to reset the terminal. The screen display which results from this resetting action varies with the mode which the system is being run:

- Online Normal or Maintenance Mode - The command prompt appears.
- Standalone Mode or Online Service Mode -The terminal type is reset to "dumb", the Diagnostic Operating Instruction panel is displayed, and the user is required to go through the DEFINE TERMINAL process again.

Running Standalone Diagnostics

Consider the following when you run Standalone Diagnostics:

- The diagnostic disc must remain in the CD-ROM drive for the entire time that diagnostics are executing.
- The diagnostic CD-ROM disc cannot be ejected from the CD-ROM drive once the diagnostic programs have loaded. The disc can only be ejected after the system has been powered-Off and then powered-On (Standalone mode) or after the diagnostics program has terminated (Online concurrent mode). The disc must be ejected before the system attempting to load the diagnostic programs again.
- The CD-ROM drive from which diagnostics were loaded cannot be tested.
- The SCSI adapter (or circuitry) controlling the CD-ROM drive from which diagnostics were loaded cannot be tested.

Running Online Diagnostics

Consider the following when you run the Online Diagnostics from a server or a disk:

- The diagnostics cannot be loaded and run from a disk until the AIX operating system has been installed and configured. After the installation of the AIX operating system, all three modes of operation are available.
- The diagnostics cannot be loaded on a system (client) from a server if that system is not set up to IPL from a server over a network, or the server has not been setup to send a service mode IPL of the diagnostics. When the system is set up to IPL from a server, the diagnostics are executed in the same manner as they are from disk.
- If the diagnostics were loaded from disk or a server, you must shutdown the AIX operating system before powering the system unit off to prevent possible damage to disk data. This is done in one of two ways:
 - If the diagnostic programs were loaded in Standalone mode, press the F3 key until DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS displays; then follow the displayed instructions to shutdown the AIX operating system.
 - If the diagnostic programs were loaded in maintenance or concurrent mode, enter the shutdown -F command.
- Under some conditions the system may stop, with instructions displayed on attached displays and terminals. Follow the instructions to select a console display.

Running the Diagnostics from a tty Terminal

Consider the following when you run diagnostics using a tty-type terminal as the console display:

- See the operator manual for your type of tty terminal to find the key sequences you need to respond to the diagnostics. For the 3151, refer to the 3151 ASCII Display Station Guide to Operations, form number GA18-2633. For the 3164, refer to the 3164 ASCII Color Display Station Description, form number GA18-2617.
- When the diagnostics present display information through the S1 port, certain attributes are used. These attributes are set as if the diagnostics were using a 3161 display terminal. Refer to the tables in Appendix D, "General Attributes Required When Using a TTY Terminal" on page D-1 for a list of attributes for the 3161 ASCII Display Terminal and for two other ASCII display terminals commonly used with the system.
- If you have a tty terminal other than a 3151, 3161 or 3164 attached to the S1 port, your terminal may have different names for the attributes. Refer to the

tables in Appendix D, "General Attributes Required When Using a TTY Terminal" on page D-1 and use the attribute descriptions to determine the settings for your terminal.

Online Diagnostics Mode of Operation

The Online diagnostics can be run in three modes:

- Service Mode allows checking of most system resources.
- Concurrent Mode allows the normal system functions to continue while selected resources are being checked.
- Maintenance Mode allows checking of most system resources

Service Mode

Service mode provides the most complete checkout of the system resources. This mode also requires that no other programs be running on the system. All system resources except the SCSI adapter, and the disk drives used for paging can be tested. However, note that system memory and the processor are only tested during POST.

Error log analysis is done in service mode when you select *the* Problem Determination option on the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION menu.

Running the Online Diagnostics in Service Mode (Service Mode IPL)

To run Online diagnostics in service mode, take the following steps:

1. Stop all programs including the AIX operating system (get help if needed).
2. Remove all tapes, diskettes, and CD-ROM discs.
3. Turn the system unit's power off.
4. Turn the system unit's power on.
5. After the first POST indicator appears on the system unit's console, press F6 on the direct attached keyboard or 6 on the tty keyboard to indicate that diagnostics are to be loaded.

Note: The term "POST indicator" refers to the ICONS (graphic display) or device mnemonics (ASCII terminal) that are displayed while the POST are executing.

6. Enter any requested password.
7. Follow any instructions to select a console.

8. After the diagnostic controller loads, **DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** appear on the console display.
9. Follow the displayed instructions to checkout the desired resources.
10. When testing is complete; use the F3 key to return to the **DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**.
11. Press the F3 key (from a defined terminal) or press 99 (for an undefined terminal) to shutdown the diagnostics before turning off the system unit.

Note: Pressing the F3 key (from a defined terminal) produces a "Confirm Exit" popup menu which offers two options: continuing with the shutdown by pressing F3; or returning to diagnostics by pressing Enter.

For undefined terminals, pressing 99 produces a full screen menu which offers two options: continuing with the shutdown by pressing 99 and then Enter; or returning to diagnostics by pressing Enter.

Concurrent Mode

Concurrent mode provides a way to run Online diagnostics on some of the system resources while the system is running normal system activity.

Because the system is running in normal operation, some of the resources cannot be tested in concurrent mode. The following resources cannot be tested in concurrent mode:

- SCSI adapters connected to paging devices
- The disk drive used for paging
- Any graphics related device if running X, CDE, or windowing environment.
- Memory
- Processor.

There are three levels of testing in concurrent mode:

- The **share-test level** tests a resource while the resource is being shared by programs running in the normal operation. This testing is mostly limited to normal commands that test for the presence of a device or adapter.
- The **sub-test level** tests a portion of a resource while the remaining part of the resource is being used in normal operation. For example, this test could test one port of a multiport device while the other ports are being used in normal operation.
- The **full-test level** requires the device not be assigned to or used by any other operation. This level of testing on a disk drive may require the use of the **varyoff**

command. The diagnostics display menus to allow you to vary off the needed resource.

Error log analysis is done in concurrent mode when you select *the Problem Determination* option on the **DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION** menu.

To run the Online diagnostics in concurrent mode you must be logged onto the AIX operating system and have proper authority to issue the commands (if needed, get help).

The **diag** command loads the diagnostic controller and displays the Online diagnostic menus.

Running the Online Diagnostics in Concurrent Mode

To run Online diagnostics in concurrent mode, take the following steps:

- Log on to the AIX operating system as root or superuser.
- Enter the **diag** command.
- When the **DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** are displayed, follow the instructions to check out the desired resources.
- When testing is complete; use the F3 key to return to the **DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**. Then press the F3 key again to return to the AIX operating system prompt. Be sure to vary on any resource you had varied to off.
- Press the Ctrl-D key sequence to log off from root or superuser.

Maintenance Mode

Maintenance mode runs the Online diagnostics using the customer's version of the AIX operating system. This mode requires that all activity on the AIX operating system be stopped so the Online diagnostics have most of the resources available to check. All of the system resources except the SCSI adapters, memory, processor, and the disk drive used for paging can be checked.

Error log analysis is done in maintenance mode when you select *the Problem Determination* option on the **DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION** menu.

The **shutdown -m** command is used to stop all activity on the AIX operating system and put the AIX operating system into maintenance mode. Then the **diag** command is used to invoke the diagnostic controller so you can run the diagnostics. After the diagnostic controller is loaded, follow the normal diagnostic instructions.

Running the Online Diagnostics in Maintenance Mode

To run the Online diagnostics in maintenance mode you must be logged on to the customer's version of the AIX operating system as *root* or *superuser* and use the **shutdown -m** and **diag** commands. Use the following steps to run the Online diagnostics in maintenance mode:

1. Stop all programs except the AIX operating system (get help if needed).
2. Log onto the AIX operating system as *root* or *superuser*.
3. Enter the **shutdown -m** command.
4. When a message indicates the system is in maintenance mode, enter the **diag** command.

Note: It may be necessary to set *TERM* type again.

5. When *DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS* is displayed, follow the displayed instructions to checkout the desired resources.
6. When testing is complete; use the F3 key to return to *DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS*. Then press the F3 key again to return to the AIX operating system prompt.
7. Press Ctrl-D to log off from *root* or *superuser*.

Standalone Diagnostic Operation

Standalone Diagnostics provide a method to test the system when the Online Diagnostics are not installed and a method of testing the disk drives and other resources that can not be tested by the Online Diagnostics.

Error Log Analysis is not done by the Standalone Diagnostics.

If running from CD-ROM, the CD-ROM drive and the SCSI controller that controls it cannot be tested by the Standalone Diagnostics.

Running the Standalone Diagnostics

To run Standalone Diagnostics in service mode, take the following steps:

1. Stop all programs including the AIX operating system (get help if needed).
2. Remove all tapes, diskettes, and CD-ROMs.
3. Turn the system unit's power off.
4. Set the key mode switch to the service position.
5. Turn the system unit's power on.
6. Insert the diagnostic media drive.
7. When the keyboard POST indicator appears, press the F5 key on the direct attached keyboard, or the number 5 key on the tty keyboard.
8. Enter any requested passwords.
9. Follow any instruction to select the console.
10. After the diagnostic controller loads, DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS appear on the console display.
11. Follow the displayed instructions to checkout the desired resources.
12. When testing is complete; use the F3 key to return to the DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

General Information About Multiple Systems

This chapter presents guideline information for anyone needing to run the diagnostic programs on a system unit that is attached to another system. These guidelines are intended for both the operator of the system and the service representative.

This guideline is presented by adapter type or by system configuration type.

These considerations and actions are not detailed step-by-step instructions, but are used to ensure that you have considered the attached system before you run diagnostics on this system unit.

You are directed to the detailed procedures for the various activities as needed.

These guidelines generally present considerations for the following:

- Starting and stopping the communications with the other system.
- Considerations before running diagnostics on the system.
- Analyzing the error log information.
- Using the wrap plugs with the diagnostics.

When this system unit is attached to another system, be sure you isolate this system unit before stopping the operating system or running diagnostic programs. Some system cabling changes (such as installing wrap plugs or removing a device from the configuration) may require action by the operator of the attached system before making the cabling changes on this system.

Determining System Architecture

Location codes and many of the service aids are system model architecture (platform) restricted. If location codes or service aids are needed to complete servicing your system, it may be necessary to know which platform your system is using.

This manual deals with the following platforms:

- CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform)
- RSPC (PowerPC Reference Platform)

Notes:

- The service aids in this manual may be identified as being CHRP or RSPC only. Assume the service aid can be accessed on either platform unless a note stating the service aid is CHRP or RSPC only is present.
- There are two location code sections located in Chapter 21, “Diagnostics Numbers and Codes” on page 21-1 Refer to “Location Codes for RSPC Model Architecture System Units” on page 21-11 for RSPC location codes and “Location Codes for CHRP Model Architecture System Units” on page 21-15 for CHRP location codes.

To find out the platform on which you are working, enter one of the following commands.

If you are running AIX 4.2.1 or later, then from an AIX shell enter:

lscfg | pg

A screen appears containing information similar to the following:

- Model Architecture: rs6k
Model Implementation: Uni Processor, MCA bus
- Model Architecture: rspc
Model Implementation: Uniprocessor, PCI bus
- Model Architecture: chrp
Model Implementation: Multiple Processor, PCI bus
- Model Architecture: OEM

If you are running AIX 4.2.1 or later Diagnostics

- Select the Display Configuration and Resource List Task from the Task Selection Menu.

On any AIX system logged on as 'root' user.

- Run the **bootinfo -p** command.

The system platform type is returned.

On system units that supports the OK prompt, and you are running AIX Diagnostics from Standalone or Online mode do the following:

After turning the power on and the first image appears, but before audible tone sounds:

- Press the F8 key, an OK prompt appears.
- Next to the prompt enter the **dev /** command

A menu containing the device_type appears. The platform designation (CHRP or RSPC) is identified

High-Availability SCSI

A high-availability SCSI configuration consists of two system units or CPU drawers connected to a common set of SCSI devices. The configuration provides high-availability because either system unit or CPU drawer can continue to access the common devices while the other system is unavailable.

The actions needed to isolate a particular system unit or device from the configuration depends on the software controlling the systems and devices. Therefore, be sure you use the documentation with the software to prepare the configuration before turning a system unit or device off.

High-Availability Cabling

Refer to *RS/6000 Adapters, Devices, and Cable Information for Multiple Bus Systems*. additional cabling information

Diagnostic Summary

Memory and Processor Testing

- Memory and Fixed-Point Processors are only tested during POST.
- A complete memory test is run during POST.
- The POST only halts and reports problems that prevent the system from booting.
- All other problems are logged into Residual Data and are only analyzed and reported if the Sysplanar or Memory Diagnostic is run.

Residual Data Analysis

Residual Data is only analyzed if the Sysplanar or Memory Diagnostic is run.

- Residual Data Analysis report problems that are logged by ROS (firmware) during boot.

Error Log Analysis

- Error Log Analysis is analysis of the AIX Error Log.
- Error Log Analysis is part of the diagnostic applications and is invoked by selecting a device from the DIAGNOSTIC SELECTION menu, by using the **diag** command, or selecting the Run Error Log Analysis task.
- Error Log Analysis is only performed when running online diagnostics.
- Error Log Analysis is NOT performed when running from removable media except for mounted CD-ROM.
- Error Log Analysis only reports problems if the errors have reached defined thresholds. Thresholds can be from 1 to 100 depending on the error.
- Permanent errors do not necessarily mean a part should be replaced.
- Automatic Error Log Analysis (diagela) provides the capability to do error log analysis whenever a permanent hardware error is logged.

Diagnostic Modes: The Diagnostic Modes consist of Problem Determination Mode and System Verification Mode. The only difference between the two modes is one performs ELA and the other does not.

- Problem Determination Mode runs all tests unless the resource is being used. If a problem is not found, then Error Log Analysis is performed.
- In Problem Determination Mode, Error Log Analysis is performed even if a resource is being used.
- A screen always appears informing the user that the resource needs to be freed if a resource is being used.
- System Verification Mode does not do ELA. This mode should be run when doing a repair verification.
- Residual Data Analysis is done in either mode.

Diagnostics Tasks and Resources

Tasks are operations that can be performed on a resource. Running Diagnostics, Displaying VPD, or Formatting a Device, are examples of tasks. Service aid functionalism should also be considered a task.

Resources are devices used by the system unit. Diskette Drive, and CD ROM Drive are examples of resources.

The FUNCTION SELECTION menu contains two selections allowing either all resources, or all tasks to be displayed. When Task Selection is made and a task has been selected a list of supporting resources are displayed. Alternatively, when Resource Selection is made, and a resource or group of resources are selected, a list of supporting common tasks are displayed. Also, to aid with backward compatibility the FUNCTION SELECTION menu contains 'Diagnostic' and Advanced Diagnostic'.

The 'Display or Change Diagnostic Run Time Options' task can be used to set advanced mode diagnostics, looping capability, and ELA mode when running diagnostics from the Task Selection menu.

The following sections describe the 4.2 and later Diagnostic Subsystem.

diag Command Line Options:

COMMAND LINE OPTIONS:

diag Command line flags are as follows:

- a Perform missing device analysis.
- c Machine is unattended. No prompts should be displayed.
- d resource Test the named resource.
The "resource" parameter is the /dev entry.
- e Error Log Analysis.
Checks the error log for device specified in "resource" of the -d option.
- s Test the system.
- A Advanced Diagnostics
- B Base system test
- v System Verification mode.
- S Test the Test Suite Group
 - 1 - Base system
 - 2 - I/O Devices
 - 3 - Async Devices
 - 4 - Graphics Devices
 - 5 - SCSI Devices
 - 6 - Storage Devices
 - 7 - Commo Devices
 - 8 - Multimedia Devices

Entering diag -h from the command line prints out an appropriate usage statement.

Default execution mode is non-advanced mode.

Chapter 27. Introduction to Tasks and Service Aids

The AIX Diagnostic Package contains programs that are called Tasks. Tasks can be thought of as "performing a specific function on a resource"; for example, running diagnostics, or performing a service aid on a resource. This chapter describes the Tasks available in AIX Diagnostics Version 4.2 and later.

To perform a Task, use the following from the Function Selection Menu:

- Task Selection (Diagnostics, Advanced Diagnostics, Service Aids, etc).

This selection lists the tasks supported by these procedures. Once a task is selected, a resource menu may be presented showing all resources supported by the task.

Note: Many of these programs work on all system model architectures. Some programs are only accessible from Online Diagnostics in Service or Concurrent mode, others may be accessible only from Standalone Diagnostics. While still other programs may only be supported on a particular system architecture, such as CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform), or RSPC (PowerPC Reference Platform). Refer to "Determining System Architecture" on page 26-10 to identify the platform type of your system unit.

Tasks

- Add or Delete Drawer Configuration
- Add Resource to Resource List
- AIX Shell Prompt
- Analyze Adapter Internal Log
- Backup and Restore Media
- Certify Media
- Change Hardware Vital Product Data
- Configure Dials and LPFKeys
- Configure ISA Adapters
- Configure Reboot Policy
- Configure Remote Maintenance Policy
- Configure Ring Indicate Power On
- Configure Ring Indicate Power On Policy
- Configure Service Processor
- Configure Surveillance Policy
- Create Customized Configuration Diskette
- Delete Resource from Resource List
- Disk Maintenance
- Display or Change Bootlist
- Display Configuration and Resource List

- Display System Environmental Sensors
- Display Firmware Device Node Information
- Display Hardware Error Report
- Display Hardware Vital Product Data
- Display Machine Check Error Log
- Display or Change Diagnostic Run Time Options
- Display Previous Diagnostic Results
- Display Resource Attributes
- Display Service Hints
- Display Software Product Data
- Display Test Patterns
- Download Microcode
- Format Media
- Generic Microcode Download
- Local Area Network Analyzer
- Periodic Diagnostics
- PCI RAID Physical Disk Identify
- RSPC Flash Update Utility
- Process Supplemental Media
- Run Diagnostics
- Run Error Log Analysis
- Save or Restore Hardware Management Policies
- Save or Restore Service Processor Configuration
- SCSI Bus Analyzer
- SCSI Device Identification and Removal
- SCSD Tape Drive Service Aids
- Spare Sector Availability
- SSA Service Aid
- Update Disk Based Diagnostics
- Update System or Service Processor Flash
- 7135 RAIDant Array Service Aids
- 7318 Serial Communication Network Server

AIX Shell Prompt

Note: Use in Online Service Mode only.

This service aid allows access to the AIX command line. To use this service aid the user must know the root password (when a root password has been established).

Analyze Adapter Internal Log

The PCI RAID adapter has an internal log that logs information about the adapter and the disk drives attached to the adapter. Whenever data is logged in the internal log, the device driver copies the entries to the AIX system error log and clears the internal log.

The Analyze Adapter Internal Log service aid analyzes these entries in the AIX system error log. The service aid displays the errors and the associated service actions. Entries that do not require any service actions are ignored.

Backup and Restore Media

This service aid allows verification of backup media and devices. It presents a menu of tape and diskette devices available for testing and prompts for selection of the desired device. It then presents a menu of available backup formats and prompts for selection of the desired format. The supported formats are tar, backup, and cpio. After the device and format are selected, the service aid backups a known file to the selected device, restores that file to /tmp, and compares the original file to the restored file. The restored file is also left in /tmp to allow for visual comparison. All errors are reported.

Configure Reboot Policy

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

This service aid controls how the system tries to recover from a system crash.

Use this service aid to display and change the following settings for the Reboot Policy.

Note: Because of system capability, some of the following settings may not be displayed by this service aid.

- Maximum Number of Reboot Attempts

Enter a number that is 0 or greater.

Note: A value of 0 indicates 'do not attempt to reboot' to a crashed system.

This number is the maximum number of consecutive attempts to reboot the system. The term "reboot", in the context of this service aid, is used to describe bringing system hardware back up from scratch, for example from a system reset or power on.

When the reboot process completes successfully, the reboot attempts count is reset to 0, and a "restart" begins. The term "restart", in the context of this service aid, is used to describe the operating system activation process. Restart always follows a successful reboot.

When a restart fails, and a restart policy is enabled, the system attempts to reboot for the maximum number of attempts.

- Use the O/S Defined Restart Policy (1=Yes, 0=No)

When 'Use the O/S Defined Restart Policy' is set to Yes, the system attempts to reboot from a crash if the operating system has an enabled Defined Restart or Reboot Policy.

When 'Use the O/S Defined Restart Policy' is set to No, or the operating system restart policy is undefined, then the restart policy is determined by the 'Supplemental Restart Policy'.

- Enable Supplemental Restart Policy (1=Yes, 0=No)

The 'Supplemental Restart Policy', if enabled, is used when the O/S Defined Restart Policy is undefined, or is set to False.

When surveillance detects operating system inactivity during restart, an enabled 'Supplemental Restart Policy' causes a system reset and the reboot process begins.

- Call-Out Before Restart (on/off)

When enabled, Call-Out Before Restart allows the system to call out (on a serial port that is enabled for call out) when an operating system restart is initiated. Such calls can be valuable if the number of these events becomes excessive, thus signalling bigger problems.

- Enable Unattended Start Mode (1=Yes, 0=No)

When enabled, 'Unattended Start Mode' allows the system to recover from the loss of AC power.

If the system was powered-on when the AC loss occurred, the system reboots when power is restored. If the system was powered-off when the AC loss occurred, the system remains off when power is restored.

This service aid may be accessed directly from the AIX command line, by entering:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uspchrp -b
```

Configure Remote Maintenance Policy

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

The Remote Maintenance Policy includes modem configurations and phone numbers to use for remote maintenance support.

Use this service aid to display and change the following settings for the Remote Maintenance Policy.

Note: Because of system capability, some of the following settings may not be displayed by this service aid.

- Configuration File for Modem on S1
Configuration File for Modem on S2

Enter the name of a modem configuration file to load on either serial port 1 (S1) or serial port 2 (S2). The modem configuration files are located in the directory **/usr/share/modems**. If a modem file is already loaded, it is showed by 'Modem file currently loaded'.

- Modem file currently loaded on S1
Modem file currently loaded on S2

This is the name of the file that is currently loaded on serial port 1 or serial port 2.

Note: These settings are only shown when a modem file is loaded for a serial port.

- Call In Authorized on S1 (on/off)
Call In Authorized on S2 (on/off)

Call In allows the Service Processor to receive a call from a remote terminal.

- Call Out Authorized on S1 (on/off)
Call Out Authorized on S2 (on/off)

Call Out allows the Service Processor to place calls for maintenance.

- S1 Line Speed
S2 Line Speed

A list of line speeds is available by using 'List' on the screen.

- Service Center Phone Number

This is the number of the service center computer. The service center usually includes a computer that takes calls from systems with call-out capability. This computer is referred to as "the catcher". The catcher expects messages in a specific format to which the Service Processor conforms. For more information about the format and catcher computers, refer to the README file in the AIX

/usr/samples/syscratch directory. Contact the service provider for the correct telephone number to enter here.

- Customer Administration Center Phone Number

This is the number of the System Administration Center computer (catcher) that receives problem calls from systems. Contact the system administrator for the correct telephone number to enter here.

- Digital Pager Phone Number In Event of Emergency

This is the number for a pager carried by someone who responds to problem calls from your system.

- Customer Voice Phone Number

This is the number for a telephone near the system, or answered by someone responsible for the system. This is the telephone number left on the pager for callback.

- Customer System Phone Number

This is the number to which your system's modem is connected. The service or administration center representatives need this number to make direct contact with your system for problem investigation. This is also referred to as the Call In phone number.

- Customer Account Number

This number could be used by a service provider for record keeping and billing.

- Call Out Policy Numbers to call if failure

This is set to either 'first' or 'all'. If the call out policy is set to 'first', call out stops at the first successful call to one of the following numbers in the order listed:

1. Service Center
2. Customer Admin Center
3. Pager

If Call Out Policy is set to 'all', call out attempts to call all of the following numbers in the order listed:

1. Service Center
2. Customer Admin Center
3. Pager

- Customer RETAIN Login ID

Customer RETAIN Login Password

These settings apply to the RETAIN service function.

- Remote Timeout, in seconds

Remote Latency, in seconds

These settings are functions of the service provider's catcher computer.

- Number of Retries While Busy

This is the number of times the system should retry calls that resulted in busy signals.

- System Name (System Administrator Aid)

This is the name given to the system and is used when reporting problem messages.

Note: Knowing the system name aids the support team quickly identify the location, configuration, history, etc. of your system.

This service aid may be accessed directly from the AIX command line, by entering:

`/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uspchrp -m`

Configure Ring Indicate Power On Policy

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

This service aid allows the user to power on a system by telephone from a remote location. If the system is powered off, and Ring Indicate Power On is enabled, the system powers on at a predetermined number of rings. If the system is already on, no action is taken. In either case, the telephone call is not answered and the caller receives no feedback that the system has powered on.

Use this service aid to display and change the following settings for the Ring Indicate Power On Policy.

Note: Because of system capability, some of the following settings may not be displayed by this service aid.

- Power On Via Ring Indicate (on/off)
- Number of Rings Before Power On

This service aid may be accessed directly from the AIX command line, by entering:

`/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uspchrp -r`

Configure Ring Indicate Power On

Note: Runs on RSPC systems units only.

This service aid allows the user to display and change the NVRAM settings for the Ring Indicate Power On capability of the service processor.

The settings allows the user to:

- Enable/Disable power on from Ring Indicate
- Read/Set the number of rings before power on

Configure Service Processor

Note: Runs on RSPC systems units only.

This service aid allows you to display and change the NVRAM settings for the service processor.

This service aid supports the following functions:

- Surveillance Setup
- Modem Configuration
- Call In/Call Out Setup
- Site Specific Call In/Call Out Setup
- Reboot/Restart Policy Setup

Surveillance Setup

This selection allows you to display and change the NVRAM settings for the surveillance capability of the service processor.

The settings allow you to:

- Enable/disable surveillance
- Set the surveillance time interval, in minutes
- Set the surveillance delay, in minutes

The current settings are read from NVRAM and displayed on the screen. Any changes made to the data shown are written to NVRAM.

Modem Configuration

Use this selection when setting the NVRAM for a modem attached to any of the Service Processor's serial ports. The user inputs the file name of a modem configuration file and the serial port number. The formatted modem configuration file is read, converted for NVRAM than loaded into NVRAM. Refer to the "Service Processor Installation and User's Guide" for more information.

Call In/Out Setup

This selection allows the user to display and change the NVRAM settings for the Call In/Call Out capability of the service processor.

The settings allows the user to:

- Enable/Disable call in on either serial port.
- Enable/Disable call out on either serial port.
- Set the line speed on either serial port.

Site Specific Call In/Out Setup

This selection allows you to display and change the NVRAM settings that are site specific for the call in/call out capability of the service processor.

The site specific NVRAM settings allow you to:

- Set the phone number for the service center
- Set the phone number for the customer administration center
- Set the phone number for a digital pager
- Set the phone number for the customer system to call in
- Set the phone number for the customer voice phone
- Set the customer account number
- Set the call out policy
- Set the customer RETAIN id
- Set the customer RETAIN password
- Set the remote timeout value
- Set the remote latency value
- Set the number of retries while busy
- Set the system name

The current settings are read from NVRAM and displayed on the screen. Any changes made to the data shown are written to NVRAM.

Reboot/Restart Policy Setup

This selection controls how the system will try to recover from a system crash.

Use this service aid to display and change the following settings for the Reboot Policy Setup.

- Maximum Number of Reboot Attempts

Enter a number that is 0 or greater.

Note: A value of 0 indicates "do not attempt to reboot" to a crashed system.

This number is the maximum number of consecutive attempts allowed to reboot the system. The term "reboot", when used in context of this service aid, describes the system hardware being brought backup from scratch. Examples would be a system reset or turning the power on.

Once the maximum number of reboot attempts is exceeded, the system calls out if that function has been enabled.

When the reboot process completes successfully, the reboot attempts count is reset to 0, and a "restart" begins. The term "restart", when used in context of this service aid, describes the operating system activation process. Restart always follows a successful reboot.

When a restart fails, and a restart policy is enabled, the system attempts to reboot for the maximum number of reboot attempts.

- Enable Restart Policy (1=Yes, 0=No)

When the service processor detects operating system inactivity, an enabled "Restart Policy" causes a system reset and the reboot process begins.

- Call-Out Before Restart (on/off)

When enabled, "Call-Out Before Restart" allows the system to call out (on a serial port that is enabled for call out) when an operating system restart is initiated. Such call-outs can be valuable if the number becomes excessive, thus signalling bigger problems.

- Enable Unattended Start Mode (1=Yes, 0=No)

When enabled, "Unattended Start Mode" allows the system to recover from the loss of AC power.

If the system was powered-on when the AC loss occurred, the system reboots when power is restored. If the system was powered-off when the AC loss occurred, the system remains off when power is restored.

Configure Surveillance Policy

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

This service aid monitors the system for hang conditions, that is, hardware or software failures that cause operating system inactivity. When enabled, and surveillance detects operating system inactivity, a call is placed to report the failure.

Use this service aid to display and change the following settings for the Surveillance Policy.

Note: Because of system capability, some of the following settings may not be displayed by this service aid.

- Surveillance (on/off)
- Surveillance Time Interval

This is the maximum time between heartbeats from the operating system.

- Surveillance Time Delay

This is the time to delay between when the operating system is in control and when to begin operating system surveillance.

- Changes are to take affect immediately

Set this to Yes if the changes made to the settings in this menu are to take place immediately. Otherwise the changes takes place beginning with the next system boot.

This service aid may be accessed directly from the AIX command line, by entering:
`/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uspchrp -s`

Create Customized Configuration Diskette

This selection invokes the Diagnostic Package Utility Service Aid which allows the user to perform the following action:

- Create a Standalone Diagnostic Package Configuration Diskette

The Standalone Diagnostic Package Configuration Diskette allows the following to be changed from the console:

- Default refresh rate for a LFT

The refresh rate used by the standalone diagnostic package is 60Hz. If the display's refresh rate is 77Hz, then set the refresh rate to 77.

- Different async terminal console

A console configuration file that allows a terminal attached to any RS232 or RS422 adapter to be selected as a console device can be created using this service aid. The default device is a RS232 tty attached to the first standard serial port (S1).

Configure Dials and LPFKs

This service aid provides a tool for configuring and removing dials/LPFKs to the asynchronous serial ports.

Since version 4.1.3 a tty must be defined on the async port before the Dials and LPFKs can be configured on the port. Before version 4.2 the Dials and LPFKs could only be configured on the standard serial ports. At version 4.2 the Dials and LPFKs can be configured on any async port.

This selection invokes the SMIT utility to allow Dials and LPFKs configuration. A tty must be in the available state on the async port before the Dials and LPFKs can be configured on the port. The task allows an async adapter to be configured, then a tty port defined on the adapter, and then Dials and LPFKs can be defined on the port.

Update Disk Based Diagnostics

This service aid allows fixes (APARs) to be applied.

This task invokes the SMIT Update Software by Fix (APAR) task. The task allows the input device and APARs to be selected. Any APAR can be installed using this task.

Certify Media

This task allows the selection of diskette or hardfiles to be certified.

Hardfiles can be connected either to a SCSI adapter (non-RAID) or a PCI SCSI RAID adapter. The usage and criteria for a hardfile connected to a non-RAID SCSI adapter are different from those for a hardfile connected to a PCI SCSI RAID adapter.

- Certify Diskette

This selection provides a way to verify the data written on a diskette. When this service aid is selected, a menu asks you to select the type of diskette being verified. The program then reads all of the ID and data fields on the diskette one time and displays the total number of bad sectors found.

- Certify Hardfile Attached to a Non-RAID SCSI Adapter

This selection reads all of the ID and data fields. It checks for bad data and counts all errors encountered. If the unrecovered data errors exceed the threshold value, the hardfile needs to be formatted and certified. If the recovered data errors, recovered and unrecovered equipment errors exceed the threshold values, the disk needs to be replaced.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d <deviceName> -T "certify"
```

- Certify Hardfile attached to a PCI SCSI RAID Adapter

This selection is used to certify physical disks attached to a PCI SCSI RAID adapter. Certify reads the entire disk and checks for recovered errors, unrecovered errors and reassigned errors. If these errors exceed the threshold values, the user is prompted to replace the physical disk.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d < RAID adapterName > -T "certify {-1 < chID > | -A}"
```

Flags

- I** Physical Disk channel/ID (example: 27)
- A** All disks.

Format Media

This task allows the selection of diskettes, hardfiles, or optical media to be formatted. Each selection is described below.

Hardfile Attached to SCSI Adapter (non-RAID)

- Hardfile Format

Writes all of the disk. The pattern put on the disk is device dependent, i.e. some drives may put all 0s, while some may put hexadecimal number 5F. No bad block reassignment occurs

- Hardfile Format and Certify

Does the same function as Format. After the format is completed, Certify is run. This certify reassigns all bad blocks encountered.

- Hardfile Erase Disk

This option can be used to overwrite (remove) all data currently stored in user-accessible blocks of the disk. The Erase Disk option writes one or more patterns to the disk. An additional option allows data in a selectable block to be read and displayed on the system console.

To use the Erase Disk option, specify the number (0-3) of patterns to be written. Select the patterns to be written; the patterns are written serially. That is, the first pattern is written to all blocks. Then the next pattern is written to all blocks, overlaying the previous pattern. A random pattern is written by selecting the "Write random pattern?" option.

The Erase Disk service aid has not been certified as meeting the Department of Defense or any other organizations security guidelines. The following steps should be followed if the data on the drive is to be overwritten:

1. Use the "Erase Disk" selection to overwrite the data on the drive.
2. Do a format without certify.
3. Run a second pass of the erase disk selection.

For a newly installed drive, you can insure that all blocks on the drive is overwritten with your pattern if you use the following procedure:

1. Format the drive.
2. Check the defect MAP by running the Erase Disk selection.
Note: If you use the "Format and Certify" option, there may be some blocks which get placed into the grown defect MAP.
3. If there are bad blocks in the defect MAP, record the information presented and ensure that this information is kept with the drive. This data is used later when the drive is to be overwritten.
4. Use the drive as you would normally.
5. When the drive is no longer needed and is to be erased, run the same version of the Erase Disk selection which was used in step 2.
Note: Using the same version of the service aid is only critical if there were any bad blocks found in step 3.
6. Compare the bad blocks which were recorded with the drive in step 3 with those which now appear in the grown defect MAP.

Note: If there are differences between the saved data and the newly obtained data, then all sectors on this drive cannot be overwritten. The new bad blocks are not overwritten.

7. If the bad block list is the same, continue running the service aid to overwrite the disk with the chosen pattern(s).

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d <deviceName> -T "format [-s* fmtcert | erase -a {read | write}] [-F]"
```

Flags

fmtcert Formats and certifies the disk.

***** Available in no-console mode only.

-F Force flag. Forces disk erasure even if all blocks cannot be erased due to errors accessing grown defect map.

Note: Erase option in command line mode uses default values. To selectively read or write, use diag in console mode.

Hardfile Attached to PCI SCSI RAID Adapter

This function formats the physical disks attached to a PCI SCSI RAID adapter. This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage

```
diag -c -d < RAID adapterName > -T "format {-l <chId > | -A }"
```

Flags

-l Physical disk channel/ID - (An example of physical disk channel/ID is 27, where the channel is 2 and the ID is 7.)

-A All disks

Optical Media

- Optical Media Initialize

Formats the media without certifying. This function does not reassign the defective blocks or erase the data on the media. It provides a quick way of formatting the media and cleaning the disk.

Note: It takes approximately 1 minute to format the media.

- Optical Media Format and Certify

Formats and certifies the media. This function reassigns the defective blocks and erases all data on the media.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage

```
diag -c -d < deviceName > -T "format [-s {initialize | fmtcert} ]"
```

Flags

initialize Formats media without certifying.

fmtcert formats and certifies the media.

Diskette Format

This selection formats a diskette by writing patterns to it.

Spare Sector Availability

This selection checks the number of spare sectors available on the optical disk. The spare sectors are used to reassign when defective sectors are encountered during normal usage or during a format and certify operation. Low availability of spare sectors shows that the disk needs to be backed up and replaced. Formatting the disk does not improve the availability of spare sectors.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d < deviceName > -T chkspares
```

Disk Maintenance

- Disk to Disk Copy
- Display/Alter Sector

Disk to Disk Copy

This selection allows you to recover data from an old drive when replacing it with a new drive. The service aid only supports copying from a SCSI drive to another SCSI drive of similar size. This service aid cannot be used to update to a different size drive. The service aid recovers all LVM software reassigned blocks. To prevent corrupted data from being copied to the new drive, the service aid aborts if an unrecoverable read error is detected. To help prevent possible problems with the new drive, the service aid aborts if the number of bad blocks being reassigned reaches a threshold.

Note: Use the **migratepv** command when copying the contents to other disk drive types. This command also works when copying SCSI disk drives or when copying to a different size SCSI disk drive. Refer to *System Management Guide: Operating System and Devices* for a procedure on migrating the contents of a physical volume.

The procedure for using this service aid requires that both the old and new disks be installed in or attached to the system with unique SCSI addresses. This requires that the new disk drive SCSI address must be set to an address that is not currently in use and the drive be installed in an empty location. If there are no empty locations, then one of the other drives must be removed. Once the copy is complete, only one drive may remain installed. Either remove the target drive to return to the original configuration, or perform the following procedure to complete the replacement of the old drive with the new drive.

1. Remove both drives.
2. Set the SCSI address of the new drive to the SCSI address of the old drive.
3. Install the new drive in the old drive's location.
4. Install any other drives that were removed into their original location.

To prevent problems that may occur when running this service aid from disk, it is suggested that this service aid be run from the diagnostics that are loaded from removable media when possible.

Display/Alter Sector

This selection allows the user to display and alter information on a disk sector. Care must be used when using this service aid because inappropriate modification to some disk sectors may result in total loss of all data on the disk. Sectors are addressed by their decimal sector number. Data is displayed both in hex and in ASCII. To prevent corrupted data from being incorrectly corrected, the service aid does not display information that cannot be read correctly.

Display or Change Bootlist

This service aid allows the bootlist to be displayed, altered, or erased.

The system attempts to perform an IPL from the first device in the list. If the device is not a valid IPL device or if the IPL fails, the system proceeds in turn to the other devices in the list to attempt an IPL.

Display Configuration and Resource List

This service aid displays the item header only for all installed resources. Use this service aid when there is no need of seeing the VPD. (No VPD is displayed.)

Display System Environmental Sensors

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

This service aid displays the environmental sensors implemented on a CHRP system. The information displayed is the sensor name, physical location code, literal value of the sensor status, and the literal value of the sensor reading.

The sensor status can be any one of the following:

- Normal - The sensor reading is within the normal operating range.
- Critical High - The sensor reading indicates a serious problem with the device. Run diagnostics on sysplanar0 to determine what repair action is needed.
- Critical Low - The sensor reading indicates a serious problem with the device. Run diagnostics on sysplanar0 to determine what repair action is needed.
- Warning High - The sensor reading indicates a problem with the device. This could become a critical problem if action is not taken. Run diagnostics on sysplanar0 to determine what repair action is needed.
- Warning Low - The sensor reading indicates a problem with the device. This could become a critical problem if action is not taken. Run diagnostics on sysplanar0 to determine what repair action is needed.
- Hardware Error - The sensor could not be read because of a hardware error. Run diagnostics on sysplanar0 in problem determination mode to determine what repair action is needed.
- Hardware Busy - The system has repeatedly returned a busy indication, and a reading is not available. Try the service aid again. If the problem continues, run diagnostics, on sysplanar0 in problem determination mode to determine what repair action is needed.

This service aid can also be run as a command. The command can be used to list the sensors and their values in a text format, list the sensors and their values in numerical format, or a specific sensor can be queried to return either the sensor status or sensor value.

The command can be run by entering one of the following:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -l | -a  
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -t token -i index [-v]
```

Flags

- l** List the sensors and their values in a text format.
- a** List the sensors and their values in a numerical format. For each sensor, the following numerical values are displayed as:
`<token> <index> <status> <measured value> <location code>`
- t token** Specifies the sensor token to query.
- i index** Specifies the sensor index to query.
- v** Indicates to return the sensor measured value. The sensor status is returned by default.

Examples

1. Display a list of the environmental sensors:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -l
```

Sensor = Fan Speed

Status = Normal

Value = 2436 RPM

Location Code = F1

Sensor = Power Supply

Status = Normal

Value = Present and operational

Location Code = V1

Sensor = Power Supply

*Status = Critical low

Value = Present and not operational

Location Code = V2

2. Display a list of the environmental sensors in a numerical list:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -a
```

3 0 11 87 P1

9001 0 11 2345 F1

```
9004 0 11 2 V1
9004 1 9 2 V2
```

3. Return the status of sensor 9004, index 1:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -t 9004 -i 1
9
```

4. Return the value of sensor 9004, index 1:

```
/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uesensor -t 9004 -i 1 -v
2
```

Display Hardware Vital Product Data

This service aid displays all installed resources along with any VPD for those resources. Use this service aid when you want to look at the VPD for a specific resource.

Change Hardware Vital Product Data

Use this service aid to display the Display/Alter VPD Selection Menu. The menu lists all resources installed on the system. When a resource is selected a menu is displayed that lists all the VPD for that resource.

Note: The user cannot alter the VPD for a specific resource unless it is not machine readable.

Add or Delete Drawer configuration

This task invokes SMIT to provide the following options:

- List all Drawers
- Add a Drawer
- Remove a Drawer

The supported drawer types are:

- Media SCSI Device Drawer
- DASD SCSI DASD Drawer

Display Software Product Data

This task invokes SMIT to display information about the installed software and provides the following functions:

- List Installed Software
- List Applied but Not Committed Software Updates
- Show Software Installation History
- Show Fix (APAR) Installation Status
- List Fileset Requisites
- List Fileset Dependents
- List Files Included in a Fileset
- List File Owner by Fileset

Add Resource to Resource List

Use this task to add resources back to the resource list.

Note: Only resources that were previously detected by the diagnostics and deleted from the Diagnostic Test List is listed. If no resources are available to be added, then none are listed.

Delete Resource from Resource List

Use this task to delete resources from the resource list.

Note: Only resources that were previously detected by the diagnostics and have not been deleted from the Diagnostic Test List are listed. If no resources are available to be deleted, then none are listed.

Display Firmware Device Node Information

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

This task displays the firmware device node information that appears on CHRP platforms. The format of the output data does not necessarily be the same between different levels of AIX. It is intended to be used to gather more information about individual or particular devices on the system.

Display Machine Check Error Log

Note: The Machine Check Error Log Service Aid is available only on Standalone Diagnostics.

When a machine check occurs, information is collected and logged in a NVRAM error log before the system unit shuts down. This information is logged in the AIX error log and cleared from NVRAM when the system is rebooted from either hard disk or LAN. The information is not cleared when booting from Standalone Diagnostics. When booting from Standalone Diagnostics, this service aid can take the logged information and turn it into a readable format that can be used to isolate the problem. When booting from the hard disk or LAN, the information can be viewed from the AIX error log using the Hardware Error Report Service Aid. In either case the information is analyzed when running the **sysplanar0** diagnostics in Problem Determination Mode.

Display Previous Diagnostic Results

Note: This service aid is not available when you load the diagnostics from a source other than a disk drive or from a network. However, on a CHRP system, this service aid is available to display previous diagnostic results using NVRAM in standalone mode.

Each time the diagnostics produce a service request number (SRN) to report a problem, information about that problem is logged. The service representative can look at this log to see which SRNs are recorded. This log also records the results of diagnostic tests that are run in loop mode.

When this service aid is selected, information on the last problem logged is displayed. The arrow keys can be used to look at information about previous problems.

This information is *not* from the error log maintained by the AIX operating system. This information is stored in the **/etc/lpp/diagnostics/data/*.dat** files.

Display Resource Attributes

This task displays the Customized Device Attributes associated with a selected resource. This task is similar to running the **Isattr -E -I resource** command.

Display or Change Diagnostic Run Time Options

The Display or Change Diagnostic Run Time Options task allows the diagnostic run time options to be set.

Note: The run time options are used only when selecting the Run Diagnostic task.

The run time options are:

- Display Diagnostic Mode Selection Menus

This option allows the user to select whether the DIAGNOSTIC MODE SELECTION MENU is displayed or not (the default is yes).

- Include Advanced Diagnostics

This option allows the user to select if the Advanced Diagnostics should be included or not (the default is no).

- Include Error Log Analysis

This option allows the user to select if the Error Log Analysis (ELA) should be included or not (the default is no).

- Run Tests Multiple Times

This option allows the user to select if the diagnostic should be run in loop mode or not (the default is no).

Note: This option is only displayed when running Online Diagnostics in Service Mode.

Display Test Patterns

This service aid provides a means of adjusting system display units by providing displayable test patterns. Through a series of menus the user selects the display type and test pattern. After the selections are made the test pattern is displayed.

Generic Microcode Download

This service aid provides a means of restoring the contents of a diskette (or other media) and executing a restored program. This program does whatever is required to download the microcode onto the adapter or device.

This service aid is supported in both concurrent and standalone modes from disk, LAN, or loadable media.

When entered, this service aid displays information about what it does. It then asks for a microcode diskette to be inserted into the diskette drive. The diskette is in backup format. The service aid then restores the diskette to the **/tmp** directory and execute a program called **genucode**. Once genucode has completed, you are then returned to the service aid.

Display Hardware Error Report

This service aid provides a tool for viewing the hardware error log. It uses the **errpt** command.

The Display Error Summary and Display Error Detail selection provide the same type of report as the **errpt** command. The Display Error Analysis Summary and Display Error Analysis Detail selection provide additional analysis.

Configure ISA Adapter

This task invokes SMIT to allow the identification and configuration of ISA adapters on systems that have an ISA bus and adapters.

Diagnostic support for ISA adapters not shown in the list may be supported from a Supplemental Diskette. ISA adapter support can be added from a Supplemental Diskette with the Process Supplemental Media task.

Whenever an ISA adapter is installed, this Service Aid must be run and the adapter configured before the adapter can be tested. This Service Aid must also be run (and the adapter removed) whenever an ISA adapter is physically removed from the system.

If diagnostics are run on an ISA adapter that has been removed from the system, the diagnostics fail.

ISA adapters cannot be detected by the system.

Note: When using this service aid choose the option that places the adapter in the "Defined State". Do not select the option that places the device in the "Available State".

Local Area Network Analyzer

This selection is used to exercise the LAN communications adapters (Token-Ring, Ethernet, and (FDDI) Fiber Distributed Data Interface). The following services are available:

- Connectivity testing between two network stations. Data is transferred between the two stations. This requires the user to input the Internet Addresses of both stations.
- Monitoring ring (Token-Ring only). The ring is monitored for a period of time. Soft and hard errors are analyzed.

Download Microcode

This selection provides a way to copy device microcode to a device. It is used to update the microcode on a device. It presents a list of devices that use microcode. The device on which the microcode is to be installed is selected. The service aid instructs the user on its use.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The usage statement for a PCI SCSI RAID adapter is different from other devices that support this task.

Download Microcode to PCI SCSI RAID Adapter

The following usage statements describe the syntax of the command:

Usage

```
diag -c -d < RAID adapterName > -T "download [-B] [-D] [-P]"
```

Flags

- B** Download boot block microcode (default to functional microcode)
- D** Microcode is on diskette (default to **/etc/microcode** directory)
- P** Download the previous level of microcode (default to latest level)

Download Microcode to Hardfiles Attached to PCI SCSI RAID Adapter

The following usage statements describe the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d < RAID adapterName > -T "download {-l < chID > | -A} [-D] [-P]"
```

Flags

- l** Physical disk channel/ID (example 27)
- A** All disks
- D** Microcode is on diskette (default to **/etc/microcode** directory)
- P** Download the previous level of microcode (default to latest level)

Download Microcode to Other Devices

The following usage statements describe the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
diag -c -d -F "download [-s diskette]  
[-l previous] [-F]"
```

Flags

- s** microcode source. **/etc/microcode** is default.
- l** microcode level. latest is default.
- F** Force flag. Required to download microcode if the current level is unavailable on the source.

PCI RAID Physical Disk Identify

This selection identifies physical disks connected to a PCI SCSI-2 F/W RAID adapter.

This task may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage

```
diag -c -d < pci RAID adapter > -T identify
```

Periodic Diagnostics

This selection provides a tool for configuring periodic diagnostics and automatic error log analysis. A hardware resource can be chosen to be tested once a day, at a user specified time. If the resource cannot be tested because it is busy, error log analysis is performed. Hardware errors logged against a resource can also be monitored by enabling Automatic Error Log Analysis. This allows error log analysis to be performed every time a hardware error is put into the error log. If a problem is detected, a message is posted to the system console and a mail message sent to the user(s) belonging to the system group with information about the failure such as Service Request Number.

The service aid provides the following functions:

- Add or delete a resource to the periodic test list
- Modify the time to test a resource
- Display the periodic test list

- Modify the error notification mailing list
- Disable or Enable Automatic Error Log Analysis

Process Supplemental Media

Notes:

- This task is supported in Standalone Diagnostics only.
- Process and test one resource at a time.
- Do not process multiple supplementals at a time.

Diagnostic Supplemental Media contain all the diagnostic programs and files required to test a resource. Supplemental media is normally released and shipped with the resource.

When prompted, insert the supplemental media. Then press Enter. After processing has completed, go to the resource selection list to find the resource to test.

Run Diagnostics

The Run Diagnostics task invokes the Resource Selection List menu. When the commit key is pressed, Diagnostics are run on all selected resources.

The procedures for running the diagnostics depends on the state of the Diagnostics Run Time Options. The run time options are:

- Display Diagnostic Mode Selection Menus
 - If this option is on, the Diagnostic Mode Selection Menu is displayed when the commit key is pressed.
- Include Advanced Diagnostics
 - If this option is on, Advanced Diagnostics is included.
- Include Error Log Analysis
 - If this option is on, Error Log Analysis is included.
- Run Tests Multiple Times
 - If this option is on, diagnostic are run in loop mode. This option is only valid when running Online Diagnostics in Service Mode.

Run Error Log Analysis

The Run Error Log Analysis task invokes the Resource Selection List menu. When the commit key is pressed, Error Log Analysis is run on all selected resources.

Save or Restore Hardware Management Policies

Note: Runs on CHRP systems units only.

Use this service aid to save or restore the settings from Ring Indicate Power On Policy, Surveillance Policy, Remote Maintenance Policy and Reboot Policy.

- Save Hardware Management Policies

This selection writes all of the settings for the hardware management policies to the file:

`/etc/lpp/diagnostics/data/hmpolicies`

- Restore Hardware Management Policies

This selection restores all of the settings for the hardware management policies from the contents of the file:

`/etc/lpp/diagnostics/data/hmpolicies`

This service aid may be accessed directly from the AIX command line, by entering:

`/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin/uspchrp -a`

Save or Restore Service Processor Configuration

Note: Runs on RSPC system units only.

Use this service aid to save or restore the Service Processor Configuration to or from a file. The Service Processor Configuration includes the Ring Indicator Power On Configuration.

- Save Service Processor Configuration

This selection will write all of the settings for the Ring Indicate Power On and the Service Processor to the file:

`/etc/lpp/diagnostics/data/spconfig`

- Restore Service Processor Configuration

This selection will restore all of the settings for the Ring Indicate Power On and the Service Processor from the file:

`/etc/lpp/diagnostics/data/spconfig`

SCSI Bus Analyzer

This service aid provides a means to diagnose a SCSI Bus problem in a free-lance mode.

To use this service aid, the user should have an understanding of how a SCSI Bus works. This service aid should be used when the diagnostics cannot communicate with anything on the SCSI Bus and cannot isolate the problem. Normally the procedure for finding a problem on the SCSI Bus with this service aid is to start with a single device attached, ensure that it is working, then start adding additional devices and cables to the bus ensuring that each one works. This service aid works with any valid SCSI Bus configuration.

The SCSI Bus Service Aid transmits a SCSI Inquiry command to a selectable SCSI Address. The service aid then waits for a response. If no response is received within a defined amount of time, the service aid displays a timeout message. If an error occurs or a response is received, the service aid then displays one of the following messages:

- The service aid transmitted a SCSI Inquiry Command and received a valid response back without any errors being detected.
- The service aid transmitted a SCSI Inquiry Command and did not receive any response or error status back.
- The service aid transmitted a SCSI Inquiry Command and the adapter indicated a SCSI bus error.
- The service aid transmitted a SCSI Inquiry Command and an adapter error occurred.
- The service aid transmitted a SCSI Inquiry Command and a check condition occur.

When the SCSI Bus Service Aid is entered a description of the service aid is displayed.

Pressing the Enter key displays the Adapter Selection menu. This menu allows the user to enter which address to transmit the SCSI Inquiry Command.

When the adapter is selected the SCSI Bus Address Selection menu is displayed. This menu allows the user to enter which address to transmit the SCSI Inquiry Command.

Once the address is selected the SCSI Bus Test Run menu is displayed. This menu allows the user to transmit the SCSI Inquiry Command by pressing the Enter

key. The service aid then indicates the status of the transmission. When the transmission is completed, the results of the transmission is displayed.

Notes:

- A Check Condition can be returned when there is nothing wrong with the bus or device.
- AIX does not allow the command to be sent if the device is in use by another process.

SCSI Device Identification and Removal

This service aid allows the user to choose a SCSI device or location from a menu and to identify a device located in a system unit that uses a SCSI Enclosure Services (SES) backplane.

The service aid also does the following:

- Generates a menu displaying all SCSI devices.
- Lists the device and all of it's sibling devices.
- List all SCSI adapters and their ports.
- List all SCSI devices on a port.

SCSD Tape Drive Service Aid

This service aid provides a means to obtain the status or maintenance information from a SCSD tape drive. Only some models of SCSI tape drive are supported.

The service aid provides the following options:

- Display time since a tape drive was last cleaned.

The time since the drive was last cleaned is displayed onto the screen. In addition, a message whether the drive is recommended to be cleaned is also displayed.

- Copy a tape drive's trace table.
- The trace table of the tape drive is written to diskettes.

The required diskettes must be formatted for DOS. Writing the trace table may require several diskettes. The actual number of required diskettes is determined by the service aid based on the size of the trace table. The names of the data files is of the following format:

'TRACE<X>.DAT' where 'X' is the a sequential diskette number. The complete trace table consists of the sequential concatenation of all the diskette data files.

- Display or copy a tape drive's log sense information.

The service aid provides options to display the log sense information to screen, to copy it to a DOS formatted diskette or to copy it to a file. The file name "LOGSENSE.DAT" is used when the log sense data is written on the diskette. The service aid prompts for a file name when the log sense data is chosen to be copied to a file.

This service aid may be run directly from the AIX command line. The following usage statement describes the syntax of the command:

Usage:

```
/usr/lpp/ diagnostic/bin/utape [-h | -?] [-c[-e] | -t | -l] -d <deviceName>
```

Flags

- c** Display time since drive was last cleaned.
- e** Turn off the interactive mode.
- t** Copy trace table.
- l** Display or copy log sense information.
- h, -?** Display help.

Display Service Hints

This service aid reads and displays the information in the CEREADE file from the diagnostics media. This file contains information that is not in the publications for this version of the diagnostics. It also contains information about using this particular version of diagnostics.

Use the arrow keys to scroll through the information in the file.

SSA Service Aids

This service aid provides tools for diagnosing and resolving problems on SSA attached devices. The following tools are provided:

- Set Service Mode
- Link Verification
- Configuration Verification

- Format and Certify Disk

RSPC Flash Update Utility

Note: Runs on RSPC system units only.

This selection updates the system or service processor flash for RSPC systems.

The user provides a valid binary image either on diskette or qualified path name. The diskettes can be in DOS or a backup format.

The flash update image is copied to the */var* file system. If there is not enough space in the file system for the flash update image file, an error will be reported. If this occurs, increase the file size of the */var* file system. The current flash image is not saved. The command automatically removes the */var/update_flash_image*.

After user confirmation, the command will reboot the system twice to complete the flash update.

Update System or Service Processor Flash

Note: Runs on CHRP system units only.

This selection updates the system or service processor flash for CHRP system units.

Further update and recovery instructions may be provided with the update. It is necessary to know the fully qualified path and file name of the flash update image file that was provided. If the flash update image file is on a diskette, the service aid can list the files on the diskette for selection.

Refer to the update instructions, or the system unit's service guide to determine the level of the system unit or service processor flash.

When run from online diagnostics, the flash update image file is copied to the */var* file system. If there is not enough space in the */var* file system for the flash update image file, an error is reported. If this occurs, exit the service aid, increase the size of the */var* file system and retry the service aid. After the file is copied, a warning screen asks for confirmation to continue the update flash. Continuing the update flash reboots the system. The system does not return to diagnostics. The current flash image is not saved. After the reboot, the */var/update_flash_image* can be removed.

When running from standalone diagnostics, the flash update image file is copied to the file system from diskette. The user needs to provide the image on a diskette

since the user does not have access to remote file systems or any other files that are on the system. If enough space is not available, an error is reported stating additional system memory is needed. After the file is copied, a warning screen asks for confirmation to continue the update flash. Continuing the update flash reboots the system. The current flash image is not saved.

The **update_flash** command can be used in place of this service aid. It is located in the **/usr/lpp/diagnostics/bin** directory.

Attention: The **update_flash** command reboots the entire system. Do not use this command if more than one user is signed onto the system.

7135 RAIDant Array Service Aid

The 7135 RAIDant Array service aids contain the following functions:

- Certify LUN

This selection reads and checks each block of data in the LUN. If excessive errors are encountered the user is notified.

- Certify Spare Physical Disk

This selection allows the user to certify (check the integrity of the data) on drives designated as spares.

- Format Physical Disk

This selection is used to format a selected disk drive.

- Array Controller Microcode Download

This selection allows the microcode on the 7135 controller to be updated when required.

- Physical Disk Microcode Download

This selection is used to update the microcode on any of the disk drives in the array.

- Update EEPROM

This selection is used to update the contents of the EEPROM on a selected controller.

- Replace Controller

Use this selection when it is necessary to replace a controller in the array.

7318 Serial Communications Network Server Service Aid

This service aid provides a tool for diagnosing terminal server problems.

Appendix A. Wrap Plugs

Adapter Name	Connector Type, Port Name, or Cable	Part Number
2-Port Multiprotocol PCI Adapter	Wrap Plug	93H3662
8-Port EIA-232/RS-422A Asynchronous ISA Adapter	25-position D-shell	6298964
16-Port EIA-232 Remote Async Node	RJ-45 0.2m (9 inch) controller cable 4.6m (15 feet) controller cable RJ-45 to DB-25 converter cable Cable kit provides four RJ-45 to DB-25 cables Terminator	43G0928 43G0936 43G0937 51G8610 43G0938 43G0926
Auto LANstreamer Token-Ring PCI Adapter	Token-Ring Port	6165899
Built-in Serial Adapter	Serial Ports S1 & S2 9-pin to 25-pin Converter Cable 25-pin D-shell	6298965 6450242 6298964
Built-in Parallel Printer Adapter	Parallel Printer Port	71F0690
Co-Processor Multiport Adapter, Model 2	78-Position X.21 V.35 EIA-232D EIA-422A	40F9902 40F9904 40F9900 40F9903 53F3886
Ethernet T2 PCI Adapter	Transceiver wrap plug: Thin Twisted Pair	02G7433 00G2380
Ethernet T5 PCI Adapter	Transceiver Wrap Plugs Thin Twisted Pair 15-Position D-Shell BNC, 25-ohm terminator	02G7433 00G2380 70F9625 70F9626
TURBOWAYS 25 ATM PCI Adapter	Wrap Plug	42H0540
X.25 Interface Co-Processor Adapter	X.25 Adapter Wrap Plug X.21 Cable Wrap Plug V.24 Cable Wrap Plug V.35 Cable Wrap Plug	07F3132 07F3153 07F3163 07F3173

Appendix B. Test Media

Device	Media or Supplies	Part Number
4GB 4mm tape drive	Tape/media kit Kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4mm Cleaning Tape Cartridge• 4mm 2GB Data Tape Cartridge• 4mm 4GB Data Tape Cartridge 4mm Diagnostic Cartridge	8191149 21F8763 21F8758 8191160 8191146
5GB 8mm Tape Drive	Tape/Media kit Kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8mm Cleaning Tape Cartridge• 8mm Blank Data Tape Cartridge• 8mm Test Tape Cartridge Package of five 8mm Blank Tapes	59F3907 21F8593 21F8595 21F8577 21F8595
1/4-inch Cartridge Tape Drive	1/4 inch Head Cleaning Kit 150MB Data Tape Cartridge (5-pack) 525MB Data Tape Cartridge (5-pack) 1.2GB Data Tape Cartridge (5-pack) 1.2GB 1/4 inch Test Tape Cartridge	21F8570 21F8588 21F8587 21F8732 21F8734
3-1/2 inch Diskette Drive	3-1/2 inch 1.0MB Blank Diskette 3-1/2 inch 1.0MB Diagnostic Test Diskette 3-1/2 inch 2.0MB Blank Diskette 3-1/2 inch 2.0MB Diagnostic Test Diskette	6404095 71F1247 6404078 71F1248
CD-ROM Drive, Bezel type C	Test Disc	81F8902
RISC System/6000 Diagnostic Package	Diagnostic and Tests on CD-ROM	40H3401 40H3394

Appendix C. System Memory Reference

System Unit Memory Combinations

Note: The CPU ID column of the following table reflects digits 7 and 8 of the Processor Component ID; refer to VPD in diagnostics.

Machine Type	Model	Sys. Memory Configuration Type/Size (Min./Max.)	Base Memory Card Fru Number	Memory Module Size (Bytes)	Memory Module FRU Number	Card Pairs
7024	E Series	Sys. Board 16MB/1024MB		8M 16M 32M 64M 128M	65G4615 19H0288 65G4617 39H9837 73H3451	No
7025	F30	Sys. Board 16MB/1024MB		8M 16M 32M 64M 128M	65G4615 19H0288 65G4617 39H9837 73H3451	No
7025	F40	Sys. Board 16MB/1024MB		8M 16M 32M 64M 128M	42H2771 42H2772 42H2773 42H2774 42H2775	No
7025	F50	Sys. Board 64MB/1024MB		32M 128M	42H2773 42H2775	Yes
7026	F50	Sys. Board 64MB/1024MB		32M 128M	42H2773 42H2775	Yes
7043	140	Sys. Board 32MB/768MB		16M 32M 64M 128M	42H2772 42H2773 42H2774 42H2775	No
7043	240	Sys. Board 32MB/1024MB		8M 16M 32M 64M 128M	42H2771 42H2772 42H2773 42H2774 42H2775	No
7317	F3L	Sys. Board 16MB/1024MB		8M 16M 32M 64M 128M	42H2771 42H2772 42H2773 42H2774 42H2775	No

Machine Type	Model	Sys. Memory Configuration Type/Size (Min./Max.)	Base Memory Card Fru Number	Memory Module Size (Bytes)	Memory Module FRU Number	Card Pairs
7013 7015 7017	Model S70	System Planar 512MB/16GB DIMM Based Configuration	93H7688 (RH) 93H7689 (LH) Must be installed in groups of 4	16MB 32MB 64MB	19H0288 19H0289 35H8751	N/A N/A N/A
7013 7015 7017	Model S70	System Planar 512MB/16GB R1 Memory Cards	128MB Card 90H9831 256MB Card 90H9834 512MB Card 90H9837 1024MB CARD 90H9840 2GB Card 97H6244	N/A	N/A	Quads Quads Quads Quads Quads

Appendix D. General Attributes Required When Using a TTY Terminal

The following general attributes are the default settings for the diagnostic programs. Be sure your terminal is set to these attributes.

Note: These attributes should be set before the diagnostic programs are loaded.

Refer to the following table.

General Setup Attributes	3151 /11/31 /41 Settings	3151 /51/61 Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Machine mode	IBM 3151	IBM 3151 PC	IBM 3161 or IBM 3164	The diagnostic programs are set to emulate use of the 3161 ASCII Display Terminal. If your terminal can emulate a 5085, 3161 or 3164 terminal, use the following attribute settings. Otherwise, refer to your operator's manual, compare the follow attribute descriptions with those of your terminal, and set your attributes accordingly.
Generated Code Set		ASCII		
Screen	Normal	Normal		Uses the EIA-232 interface protocol.
Row and Column	24 x 80	24 x 80		Uses the EIA-232 interface protocol.
Scroll	Jump	Jump	Jump	When the last character on the bottom line is entered, the screen moves down one line.

General Setup Attributes	3151 /11/31 /41 Settings	3151 /51/61 Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Auto LF	Off	Off	Off	For the "On" setting, pressing the Return key moves the cursor to the first character position of the next line. For the "Off" setting, pressing the Return key moves the cursor to the first character position of the current line. The CR and LF characters are generated by the New line setting.
CRT saver	Off	Off	10	The "10" setting causes the display screen to go blank if there is no activity for 10 minutes. When the system unit sends data or a key is pressed, the screen contents are displayed again.
Line wrap	On	On	On	The cursor moves to the first character position of the next line in the page after it reaches the last character position of the current line in the page.
Forcing insert	Off	Off		
Tab	Field	Field	Field	The column tab stops are ignored, and the tab operation depends on the field attribute character positions.
Trace			All	Both inbound data (data to the system unit) and outbound data (data from the system unit) to and from the main port can be transferred to the auxiliary port without disturbing communications with the system unit when the Trace key is pressed.

Additional Communication Attributes

The following communication attributes are for the 3151, 3161, and 3164 terminals.

Communication Setup Attributes	3151/11 /31/41) Settings	3151 /51/61, Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Operating mode	Echo	Echo	Echo	Data entered from the keyboard on the terminal is sent to the system unit for translation and then sent back to the display screen. Sometimes called conversational mode.
Line speed	9600 bps	9600 bps	9600 bps	Uses the 9600 bps (bits per second) line speed to communicate with the system unit.
Word length (bits)	8	8	8	Selects eight bits as a data word length (byte).
Parity	No	No	No	Does not add a parity bit, and is used together with the word length attribute to form the 8-bit data word (byte).
Stop bit	1	1	1	Places a bit after a data word (byte).
Turnaround character	CR	CR	CR	Selects the carriage return (CR) character as the line turnaround character.
Interface	EIA-232	EIA-232	EIA-232	Uses the EIA-232 interface protocol.
Line control	IPRTS	IPRTS	IPRTS	Uses the 'permanent request to send' (IPRTS) signal to communicate with system unit.
Break signal (ms)	500	500	500	The terminal sends a 'break signal' to the system unit within 500 ms after the Break key is pressed.
Send null suppress	On	On		Trailing null characters are not sent to the system unit.
Send null			On	Trailing null characters are sent to the system unit.

Communication Setup Attributes	3151/11 /31/41 Settings	3151 /51/61, Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Response delay (ms)	100	100	100	The terminal waits for 100ms for the system unit to respond.

Additional Keyboard Attributes

The following keyboard attributes are for the keyboard attached to the 3151, 3161, and 3164 terminals.

Keyboard Setup Attributes	3151/11 /31/41 Settings	3151 /51/61 Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Enter	Return	Return	Return	The Enter key functions as the Return key.
Return	New line	New line	New line	The cursor moves to the next line when the Return key is pressed.
New line	CR	CR	CR	The Return key generates the carriage return (CR) and the line feed (LF) characters. The line turnaround occurs after the CR and LF characters are generated.
Send	Page	Page	Page	The contents of the current page are sent to the system unit when the Send key is pressed.
Insert character	Space	Space	Space	A blank character is inserted when the Insert key is pressed.

Additional Printer Attributes

The following printer attributes are for a printer attached to the 3151, 3161, and 3164 terminals.

Printer Setup Attributes	3151/11 /31/41 Settings	3151 /51/61 Settings	3161 /3164 Settings	Description
Line speed	9600	9600	9600	Uses 19200 or 9600 bps (bits per second) line speed to communicate with the system unit.
Word length (bits)	8	8	8	Selects eight bits as a data word length (byte).
Parity	Even	Even	No	
Stop bit	1	1	1	Places a bit after a data word (byte).
Characters	ALL	ALL		
Line end			CR-LF	
Print			View-port	
Print EOL			Off	
Print null			Off	

Index

Numerics

7318 communications server service
aid 27-34
7318 serial communications network
server 27-34

A

about this book
alter/display bootlist 27-18
 display or change diagnostic
 run time options 27-23
appendix A
 wrap plugs A-1
appendix B
 test media B-1
appendix C
 system memory reference C-1
attributes
 communication D-3
 general D-1
 keyboard D-4
 printer D-5

C

cabling 26-12
 high-availability 26-12
checkout 25-8
 standalone and online
 identifying the terminal type 26-2
 operating considerations 26-1
 resetting the terminal 26-2
 selecting a console display 26-1
 sources for programs 26-1
 undefined terminal types 26-2
system 25-8

codes 10-2, 21-19
 crash 10-2
configuration program indicators 21-1
contents
crash codes 10-2

D

diagnostic
 advanced function 25-7
 applications 25-6
 automatic diagnostic test 25-4
 automatic error log analysis
 (diagela) 25-8
 concurrent mode 1-1
 configuration program 25-4
 controller 25-6
 diagnostic modes 26-13
 diagnostic summary 26-12
 multiple systems 26-9
 numbers and codes 21-1
 online maintenance mode 26-6
 online mode of operation 26-4
 online running in concurrent
 mode 26-5, 26-6
 online running in service mode 26-4
 online service mode 26-4
 periodic diagnostics 25-8
 programs 25-6
 running from a tty terminal 26-3
 running online 26-3
 running online maintenance
 mode 26-7
 running standalone 26-2
 standalone and online 26-1, 26-2
 standalone diagnostic
 operation 26-7
 standalone running standalone
 diagnostics 26-8

diagnostic (*continued*)
task and service aid functions 25-7
using online and standalone 26-1
diagnostic codes
diagnostic numbers
diagnostics
discrepancies 1-1
display/alter bootlist 27-18
dump progress indicators 10-3

E
error log analysis 26-13

F
failing function codes
definition 21-19
description of list 22-1
failing function list 22-4
fast path MAP 3-1
MAP 0020
problem determination
procedure 4-1
MAP 0030
additional problem
determination 5-1
MAP 0040
intermittent problem isolation 6-1
MAP 0050
SCSI problem isolation
procedure 7-1
MAP 0051
PCI SCSI/2 fast/wide single-ended
adapter problems 8-1
MAP 0052
PCI SCSI/2 fast/wide differential
adapter problems 9-1
MAP 0070
flashing 888 10-1

flash update utility 27-32
FRU cross reference 23-1
cross-reference definition 23-1
cross-reference list 23-1
using the cross-reference 23-1

G
general information

I
indicators 10-3, 21-1
configuration program 21-1
dump progress 10-3
MAP 0210
general problem resolution 12-1
MAP 0240
memory problem resolution 14-1
MAP 0250
unexpected system halts during
diagnostics 15-1
MAP 0260
system hangs during resource
configuration 16-1
MAP 0290
missing resource problem
resolution 18-1
MAP 0410
repair checkout 19-1
MAP 0420
system checkout 20-1
installation
checking correct resources 24-4
checking hardware 24-5
checkout 24-1
completing installation 24-6
loading diagnostics 24-3
procedure 24-1
TTY terminal attributes 24-2
visual check 24-1

L

listings

local area network service aid 27-24
location codes 21-11, 21-15

M

machine types 22-2

machine types list

MAPs

fast path
fast path contents 3-2
fast path table 3-3
MAP 0020 4-1
MAP 0030 5-1
MAP 0040 6-1
MAP 0050 7-1
MAP 0051 8-1
MAP 0052 9-1
MAP 0070 10-1
MAP 0210 12-1
MAP 0240 14-1
MAP 0250 15-1
MAP 0260 16-1
MAP 0280 17-1
boot problem resolution 17-1
MAP 0290 18-1
MAP 0410 19-1
MAP 0420 20-1
service hints 1-1
start of call 2-1
memory reference
memory testing 26-12

N

network 27-24

local area analyzer task 27-24
local area service aid 27-24

numbers 21-1

operator panel display 21-1

O

operator panel display numbers 21-1
organization vii

P

preface

about this book vii
audience description vii
how to use this book vii
organization vii
related publications viii
processor testing 26-12

R

related publications viii

S

SCSI

high-availability 26-12
service aids
7135 RAIDant array 27-33
AIX shell prompt 27-2
analyze adapter internal log 27-3
backup/restore media 27-3
callin/out setup 27-9
certify media 27-12
configure dials and LPFKeys 27-12
configure ISA adapter 27-24
configure reboot policy 27-3
configure remote maintenance
policy 27-5
configure ring indicate 27-8
configure service processor 27-8
configure surveillance policy 27-11
create customized configuration
diskette 27-11

service aids (*continued*)
disk based diagnostic 27-12
disk to disk copy 27-17
display firmware device node
information 27-21
display hardware error report 27-24
display previous diagnostic
results 27-22
display resource attributes 27-22
display service hints 27-31
display test patterns 27-23
display/alter sector 27-17
download microcode 27-25
format media 27-13
generic microcode download 27-23
machine check error log 27-22
modem configuration 27-9
PCI RAID physical disk
identify 27-26
periodic diagnostics 27-26
ring indicate power on policy 27-7
save or restore hardware
management policies 27-28
SCSD tape drive 27-30
SCSI bus analyzer 27-29
SCSI device identification and
removal 27-30
site specific 27-9
spare sector availability 27-16
surveillance setup 27-8
tasks 27-1
update system or service processor
flash 27-32
service hints 1-1
service request number list
description of list 21-18
how to use the SRN list 21-20
service request number 21-19
SRN number list

source codes 21-19
srn and ffc 1-1
SSA service aids 27-31
system checkout 25-8
system information
AIX operating system message
file 25-1
architecture 26-10
CEREADEME file 25-2
information 25-1
microcode 25-1
printing from CD-ROM 25-2
printing from disk 25-2
printing from source other than disk
testing the line printer 25-3
system memory reference C-1

T

tasks 27-1
display hardware error log
task 27-24
display or change diagnostic
process supplemental media 27-27
run diagnostics task 27-27
run error log analysis 27-28
test media B-1

W

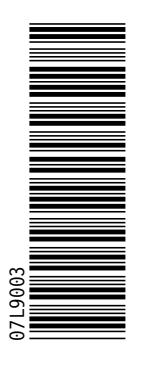
wrap plugs A-1



Part Number: 07L9003

 Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

SA38-0509-05



Spine information:



RS/6000

Diagnostic Information
for Multiple Bus Systems

Version 4.3.1